

**Burma / Myanmar Bibliographical Project**  
**Siegfried M. Schwertner**  
**Bibliographical description**

KK

- K**  
→**Khin Zaw**  
US:HU UoC NYPL(Research \*OKS)  
NRCR RPB YU
- K.N.U.**  
→**Karen National Union**  
**Kāchchāyano**  
→**Kaccāyana**
- Ka Ka, H. D.**  
An abridged history of the various issues of the postage stamps issued during the Japanese occupation of Burma / by H. D. Ka Ka. – Rangoon : [Printed by Calcutta Print. Work,] 1945. 6 p.  
US:LC(HE6185.B87.K3) NYPL(Res. D 12-9777)  
**Kachin-Americans and Friends, Inc.**  
→**Kachin national news beacon**  
The **Kachin gazetteer** : proof edition, chapter XX : strategical points. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I. B., R.), 1894. p. 103-111.  
GB:BL-APAC(Tr 727(8))\*
- Ka Naung**  
→**Kanaung**  
The **Kachin Hills manual** 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1898. 24 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.119/8)\*  
BL-APAC(Tr 871)\* IOR/V/27/244/10
- Ka Naung journal of industry & commerce ...** 1994- . – Ran`kun, 1994- . Monthly. – Add. title and text in Burmese  
SG:ISEAS(Microfiche (o)94/63415)  
US:LC(Microfiche (o)94/63415)  
*ditto.* – ibd., 1906.  
GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/244/11)
- Kabir, Humayun <1906-1969>**  
→**Exhibition of Buddhist art and antiquities**  
*ditto.* : corr. up to the 1st August 1924. – ibd., (for C. Secy.), 1924. II, 86 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.119/33)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/244/12)  
US:LC-P4(4K 9606)
- Kaccāyana**  
[Pāli grammar]  
Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar / transl. and arranged on European models, with chrestomathy and vocabulary by Francis Mason. – Toungoo: Karen Institute Pr., 1867. VI, VIII, IV, 209 p. – (Bibliotheca Indica ; new series 123-124 [=vol. 59, 1868])  
GB:BL(14002 a/59)\*  
US:CU(Kroch PK2971.B584 K12)  
*ditto.* Ed. 1924. – [ibd.,] (for Def. Secy.), 1940. 9 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.119/8)\*
- ditto.* : as corr. up to 3rd January 1948. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma (for Min. of Kachin State), 1959. XVII, 212 p., tab., index. – Publ. under the authority of the Government of the Union of Burma, Ministry of the Kachin State in conjunction with the Government of the Kachin State – p. 2.  
D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(326 inf 64/1220)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.3286)  
US:CU(Kroch DS485.K15A2 1948)  
HU(Tozzer IND. B 926 k) NaSyU  
LC-P4(4K 10357) YU(MUDD Nkd72 I36 959B)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1868. IV, IV, VIII, 209 p. – (Bibliotheca Indica ; new series 59, 1868)  
US:NYPL(Research \*OAE)  
UCSD(SSH PK1017 .K313 1868)
- ditto.* : with chrestomathy and vocabulary / by Francis Mason. 2nd ed. [= repr.] – Delhi: Sri Satguru Publ., 1984. IV, IV, VIII, 209 S. – (Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica ; 11)  
D: HD-SAI(nsp 46.9 A 89/3975)\*  
US:UCB(Main PK1017.K4 M3 1984)
- A Pali grammar on the basis of Kachchayano  
→**Mason, Francis**  
The Pali text of Kachchayano's grammar : with English annotations / by Francis Mason. – Toungoo: Karen Institute Pr., 1870.  
Pt. 1. The text  
Pt. 2. The annotations  
D: J-TULB(8 GL.II,218/4:1-2)
- The **Kachin hill-tribes regulation**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1895. 12 p. – At head of title: Regulation no. I of 1895  
GB:BL-APAC(Tr 830 ; 930)\*  
US:LC(Microfiche 2003/63409 (K))  
*ditto.* 1895 (I of 1895), as modified up to the 1st April, 1902. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., 1902. 20 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(IOR/in: V/27/244/10)3)  
US:LC(Law <Great Brit. India 4 Kachin Hill Tribes 1902>)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1910 , .1921 ; 1922 ; 1938. – Ref. Fisher

*ditto.* – [Ran kun,] 2000. 22 p.  
US: LC(Microfiche 2003/63409 (K))

#### **Kachin Independence Council**

Laws and regulations of the Kachin Independence Council : laws and regulations on eradicating opium cultivation, use and trade within Kachin State / Kachin Independence Council, Kachin State. – [Myitkyina?:] Kachin Independence Council, Kachin State, 1991. 11 l..  
Ref.: OCLC 54427698

#### **Kachin Independent Organization**

[Kachin Independent Organization pamphlets] in Southeast Asia Pamphlet Collection of Library of Congress. – 1991- .  
US: LC(DS530.8.K3)

The **Kachin Jubilee**, March 25-28, 1927 ... – Rangoon : America Htang Dip Gawng, 1928. 129 p., illus., ports. – Added title and text in Kachin  
Subject(s): *Kachin* (Asian people) ; Missions.  
Missions – Burma ; Kachin language – Texts.  
US: NIU(SEA DS528.2.K3 J555 1928)

**Kachin national news beacon**. 1995, Apr.- . – Champaign, IL: Kachin-Americans and Friends, U.S.A.. Illus. – Issue for Apr. 1995 called: Premier edition.  
Subject(s): *Kachin* (Asian people) : United States - Periodicals.  
Human rights Burma Periodicals.  
US: WU: 1995, Apr. (Hist.Soc.Lib. Pamphlet Coll. 01- 8842)  
Ref.: OCLC37969002

**Kachin reader** ... [/ prep. by J. F. Ingram]. 4 vols. – (2-3:) Rangoon : Baptist Board of Publ., (4:) Rangoon : Education Dept., Kachin State Supreme Council, 1962-1964. – Added title in Kachin  
Subject(s): Kachin language – Reader

*ditto.* Repr. – Dallas, Tex.: Center for Highland Burma Peoples, Institute for the Study of Earth and Man, Southern Methodist Univ., 1991-1992. 4 v. in 5. Illus.  
US: CU: [1]-4 (Kroch PL4001.K3 I543 1991)

**Kachin reader** : Kachin stories and poetry / collected and arranged by O. Hanson. Authorized by the Text-Book Committee. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1908. 39 p. – Added title and text in Kachin  
Subject(s): Kachin language – Reader  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.1)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 413/13.064)\*

**Kachin reader for ... standard** [/ prep. by J. F. Ingram]. – [Rangoon :] American Baptist Mission Pr. – Added title in Kachin  
Subject: Kachin language – Reader

*Infant standard.* – ibd., 1917. 48 p. – In Kachin (Latin script) ; prefatory matter also in English.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.32)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 418/231.797)

*ditto.* / publ. by Burma Christian Literature Society. – Madras: Diocesan Pr., 1945. 44 p., illus.  
AU:ANU(Menzies pamphlet PL4001.K322S43 1954)  
GB:BL(11103 a 117)\*  
US: HU(Widener WID-LC PL4001.K322 I54 1954x)

*ditto.* – [Rangoon : Baptist Board of Publ., 1959.] 40 p., illus.  
US: CU(PL4001.K3 I541 ; Film 11052 Reel 1186 no.7)  
HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film W 24010)  
Ref.: OCLC 31591737

*First standard.* – 1917. 75 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.15)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 418/13.057)\*

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Baptist Board of Publ., 1931. 75 p., illus.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.33)  
US: HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film W 24010)

*Second standard.* – ibd., 1917. 88 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.9)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 418/13.057)\*

*ditto.* : publ. originally by A. B. M. Pr., Rangoon. Emergency ed. / publ. by the Department of Public Relations, Government of Burma. – Madras: Diocesan Pr., 1945. 66 p.  
GB:BL(11103 a 119)\*

*Third standard.* – 1917. 118 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.16)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 418/13.057)\*

*ditto.* – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1931. 118 p., illus.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.28 ; 31)  
US: CU(Kroch PL4001.K3 I542 ; Film 11052 Reel 1186 no.6) HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film W 24010)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Board of Publication, Burma Baptist Convention, 1953. 114 p., illus.  
US: CU(Kroch PL4001.K3 I542 1953a)

*Fourth standard.* – 1919.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.25)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1931.  
GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.34)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : U Maung U, 1992. 115 p. : illus.  
Ref.: OCLC 33003378

#### **Kachin State Council Conference**

Records. – Rangoon. – Added title and text in Burmese  
US: CU: 3.1-2,1953 ; 4.1-3,5,8-9,1953  
(Wason PL3969+A1 no.10)

**Kachin State regional college annual magazine.** – Ran`kun`. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
US: CU: 1979-1980 (Kroch LH7.R19K12)

**Kachin Traditional Culture Central Organization**  
→Myitkyina majoi magazine

**Kadel, Robert James**  
→'Where I came in ...'

**Kadoe, Saw Moses.**  
American methods of forest road construction and their application to Burmese forests. – 1961. 78 l. col., mount. illus., tables (part fold.), bibliogr. l. 77-78. – Univ. of Washington, M.F. thesis  
Subject(s): Forest roads – Burma ; Forests and forestry - Burma  
US: WaU(Forest Resources Stack 634.9 Th 11453 ; Auxoliary Stacks Thesis 11453)

**Kadonbaw Forest Reserve Colonisation Scheme**  
→Collection of reports on the Kadonbaw Forest Reserve ColonisationScheme ...

**Kagoshima Daigaku / Historical Research Group**  
→Burmese historical documents on microfilms

**Kah**  
Wit and humour in Burmese / by Maung Kah ... – [My-aungmya, 1909]. 112 p. – 101 humorous tales and jests. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 a 26)\*

**Kahin, George McTurnan**  
→Governments and politics of Southeast Asia

Teaching and research relating to Southeast Asia in American colleges and universities, April 1952 / George McT. Kahin. – Ithaca, N.Y., 1952. 11 l. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 6)  
GB:SOAS(Ref.G 375/217.408)\*

**Kahn, Albert Eugene <1912-1979>**  
The great conspiracy  
→Sayers, Michael

**Kahrs, Daniel**  
A golden souvenir of Pagan  
→Invernizzi Tettoni, Luca

**Kaira, Laxmi Dutt**  
Burma and parliamentary democracy. – 1959. – Bombay, Univ., Ph.D. (political science) thesis. – Shulman 608

**Kaiser, B. G. M.**  
Report to the Government of Burma on workshop practices and equipment maintenance at the base workshops in Rangoon. – Rome: FAO, 1965. 8 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 1985)  
Ref.: FAO: Land and water 51985-65

**Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften <Wien >**  
→Slapat rēgāwan datow sminron

**Kaji, T.**  
Report to the Government of Burma on tissue culture production of hog cholera vaccine. – Rome: FAO, 1974. – (UNDP report : TA ; 3303)  
Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

**Kala <f. 1715>**  
[Mahayazawingyi]  
Maung Kala's Mahayazawingyi / ed. by Saya Pwa. – [Rangoon.] – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; ...) – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1926. 457 p. – (... ; 5)  
2. – 1932. 458 p. – (... ; 21)  
Subject(s): Burma : History <to 1824>  
GB:BL: 1 (14302 bbb 11)\* SOAS(GPC 930/28.830)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 3455)

Mahayazawingyi / by U Kala ; ed. by Saya Pwa. – [Rangoon.] – (Burmese text series / Burma Research Society ; 5) – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. / ed. by Saya Pwa. – 1960. 440 p.  
2. / ed. by Saya Pwa. – 1960.  
3. / ed. by Saya U Khin Soe. – 1961. 398 p.  
F: BIULO(BIR III 27)  
GB:CUL(839:36.c.95.2-)  
OUL(BOD Bodl Burm d.168 v.1-3)  
SG: ISEAS(DS529.2 K14)  
Ref.: OCLC 23572315

*ditto.* – ibd. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; ...) – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1961. – (... ; 5)  
2. 3. – 1961. 416 p.  
GB:SOAS: 3 (GPC 930/183.139)\*  
US: CU(Echols DS527.5.K97 1961)  
3(Wason Film N3457)

**Kalabova, Mulada**  
Changing values in the Naga Hills and Manipur State / Mulada Kalabova. – 1960. 313 l., map, bibliogr. p. 290-313. – London, School of Oriental and African Studies, M.A. (anthropology) thesis 1961  
D: HD-SAI(M 13)  
GB:SOAS(Thesis 348/146.052)\* ULL

**Kalathil, Shanthi**  
Open networks, closed regimes : the impact of the Internet on authoritarian rule / Shanthi Kalathil, Taylor C. Boas. – Washington, D.C. : Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, c2003. XIV, 217 p., index, bibliogr. p. 183-200. ISBN 0870031945 (pbk.)  
Contents: Ch. 4. Catching Up and Cracking Down in Singapore, Vietnam, and Burma  
Subject(s): Authoritarianism – Case studies.  
Internet – Political aspects – Case studies.  
US: LC & NNC(Lehman Reserves) : JC480 .K35 2003

**Kalee Paw <b. 1910>**  
The way of God with Jungle Flower / by Kalee Paw, in collaboration with Eric B. Hare ; illustrated by Harry J. Baerg. –

Washington: Review and Herald Publ. Association, [1960].  
191 p., illus. – Autobiographical  
Subject(s): *Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions  
Missions – Burma  
US: CU(Annex BV3271.K14 A3)  
LC(BV3271.K3A3) YU(Divinity MU14 K124w)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr K14)

**Kalidasa-Wuthtu'** / transl. into Burmese from Sanskrit literature by Saya Kaung. Approved by the Text-book Committee. – 1937. 263 p.  
GB:BL(14302 aaa 38)\*

**Kalland, Arne**

Ris eller opium? : en introduksjon til det gylne triangel / Arne Kalland. – Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, c1985. 246 s., illus. ISBN 82-00-07477-3  
Subject(s): sosialantropologi burma laos thailand narkotika narkotikapolitikk utviklingsland dyrking opium gylndne triangel  
indokina historie antropologi politikk sosiale forhold økonomie  
næringsliv jordbruk utviklingshjelp sørøst-asia  
Laos ; Myanmar ; Thailand ; Asia, Southeastern  
Developing Countries  
Politics  
Narcotics  
N: NBO(NA Kal) UBB(SV 959 Kal) UBIT(Gunnerus B 80353) UBTØ( 959 Kal eks. 1) UHS(306.0959 Kal)  
UJUR(IKR He Kal)

**Kallenberg, Friedrich**

Das Tagebuch eines Weltreisenden / von Friedrich Kallenberg. – Leipzig: Baum, [1893].  
1. Indien, Himalaya, Tibet und Birma. – 111 S., Illus.  
2. Insulinde, China und Japan  
Subject(s): *India* : Description and travel.  
*Tibet* (China) - Description and travel.  
*Himalaya Mountains* : Description and travel.  
*Burma* : Description and travel.  
burma himalaya asia india reiser reisebeskrivelser etnografi antropologi  
F: BNF(4° G.952)  
N: UHS(ETMU Hummel A/Kal)  
US: Florida State Univ: 1  
Ref.: OCLC 50678677

*ditto*. – ibd., [1903]. 2 Bde. in 1  
GB:BL-APAC(V 10138)

**Kalmanoff, George**

→**Joint international business ventures**

The **Kalyani inscriptions** erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A.D.

→**Dhammaceti**

**Kam Khaw Thang**

Psalms in Tiddim Chin  
→**Bible, O.T.** : Psalms < C h i n : Tiddem >

**Kāmeswara Rāo**, Challa <b. 1884>

→**The law of damages and compensation in India, Pakistan and Burma**

**Kamkhenthang**, Hauzel <b. 1948>

English-Paite (Teddin Chin) dictionary / comp. by H. Kamkhenthang. Rev. and enl. ed. – [Lamka, Maupur?:] Taivel, 1985.  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1989 a 1548)

The Paite : a transborder tribe of India and Burma / H. Kamkhenthang ; foreword: B. K. Roy Burman. 1st ed. – Delhi: Mittal, 1988. XIX, 239 p., graphs., index, bibliogr. p. [229]-234. – ISBN 81-7099-070-X

Note: Study relates to Lungchin Village, India

Subject(s): *Paite* (Asian people)

*Lungchin* (India) – Social life and customs.

Ethnology – India ; Ethnology – Burma.

AU:NLA(305.8954054 K15)

D: B-SBB(1 A 32448 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(325 eth 93/1259 ; 223 eth 90/8069)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.44922) BMH(DS 432 .Pait)

GB:CUL(630:42.c.95.145) BL-APAC(1989.a.330)

SOAS(JA307.7/579857)

SOAS(JA307.7 /579857)

US: CU(Kroch DS432.P214K36x 1988)

HU(Tozzer IND. K 129 p) & LC & NIU(SEA) &

NNC(Lehman) & UCB(Anthropol) & UCSD(SSH) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(LSF) : **DS432 P214 K36**

1988 UC(SRLF A0007667041)

Ref.: OCLC20515105

**Kammerer, Cornelia Ann** <b. 1951>

Gateway to the Akha world : kinship, ritual, and community among highlanders of Thailand / by Cornelia Ann Kammerer. – 1986. XV, 443 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 422 to 443. – Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. thesis 1986

Subject(s): *Akha* (Asian people)

Ethnology – Thailand.

US: LC(Microfilm 87/921 (D))

Ref.: OCLC 32183934 ; 20799573 ; 16624371

→**Merit and blessing in mainland southeast Asia in comparative perspective**

**Kampe, Ken**

→**Development or domestication?** : indigenous peoples of Southeast Asia

**Kamruddin Ahmad**

→**Ahmad**, Kamruddin

**Kan, Wim**

→**Kan**, Willem Cornelis

**Kan, Willem Cornelis** <1911-1983>

Burmadagboek : 1942-1945 / Wim Kan ; onder redactie van Frans Rühl. – Amsterdam : Arbeiderspers, c1986. 268 p., illus. – 1e - 3e dr.: 1986. -- ISBN 90-295-2500-2

Subject(s): Kan, Wim, 1911-1983 : Diaries

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Concentration camps ,  
World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ;  
Prisoners of war – Biography ; World War <1939-1945> -  
Personal narratives, Dutch

*Netherlands* : Prisoners of war - Biography  
D: M-BSB(Orient. 87.376) S-WLB(B 62067)  
GB:BL(YA 1989 a 4392)

NL:KB(1270 c ; 7572 H 4 ; Depotexp.: ND 1986/1191 ; ND  
1986/1199 ; ND 1986/1772)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D811.K322** 1986

Ref.: OCLC 20263237

*ditto.* – ibd., 1989. 268 p., facs., illus. – ISBN 90-295-2445-6  
NL:KB(2029185 Depotexp.)

#### **Kan Gyi** < Saya >

Introduction to the study of Sgau Karen / by Saya Kan Gyi.  
– Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1915. 103 p.

GB:SOAS(GPE Kar 415/13.069)\*

US:CU(Kroch PL4052 .K16 1915a++)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1916. 103 p.

GB:BL(11103 f 22) BL-APAC(T 7034)

#### **Kan Myint**

Stories from Burmese history / by U Kan Myint. – Mandalay:  
Mantalāwafī. – Added title and text in Burmese  
3. – 1923. 100 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Juvenile literature

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 418/3)

*ditto.* – Man ta Le": Tan' Kyo'E" Bhara"sa" Tuik', 1947. v.,  
illus., map.

US:NIU: 3 (SEA DS528.5 .K3481947)

*ditto.* – Ran` kun`, 1955-

US:NIU: 2 (SEA PL3988.T837 M7 1955)

#### **Kan Tha**

The rice forecast

→**San Yin**

#### **KaNaLiFront**

→**Karenni National Liberation Front / Information Department**

**Kanaung journal of industry & commerce ...** – Ran` kun`  
1994- . Illus. – Monthly. - Added title and text also in Burmese

Note: Industry and commerce in Burma.

Subject(s): Industries – Periodicals ; Commerce - Periodicals

US:CU: 1.3,1994 (Kroch HC 422 .A1 K12 ; Fiche 887

(o) 94 63415)

LC(Microfilm (o) 94/63415 ; 97/63422)

NIU: 1.7,1994,Jul–4.12,1997,Dec (SEA Per-4th FL-

FML HF3770.7 .A334)

#### **Kanayama, Hisahiro**

Expectations and reality : the economic & political transition  
of Vietnam & Myanmar / Hisahiro Kanayama. – Tokyo: In-

stitute for International Policy Studies, 1995. 53 p., illus.,  
incl. bibliogr. ref. – (IIPS policy paper ; 138E) - April 1995

Subject(s): Mixed economy – Vietnam

Mixed economy – Burma

*Vietnam* : Economic conditions <1975-> ; Politics and  
government ; Foreign relations – Japan

*Burma* : Economic conditions <1948-> ; Politics and gov-  
ernment ; Foreign relations – Japan

*Japan* : Foreign relations – Burma ; Foreign relations –  
Vietnam

GB:Durham(Pam+ 959.7 KAN)

OUL(BJL Loan N336 Kan Pam.)

SOAS(L GA330.9/727.572)

US:CU(Kroch +) & LC & WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize) :

**HC444.K36** 1995 UCSD

#### **Kanbalu Agricultural Station**

→**Agricultural Station** < Kanbalu >

#### **Kanbawza Win**

→**Win**, Kanbawza

**Kanchanaburi**, spirit of the Death Railway and the River  
Kwai Bridge. – Nonbthaburi, Thailand: Indoor Design Co.,  
1987. 64 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., bibliogr. p. 63. – English  
and Thai

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad : History

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

World War <1939-1945> - Atrocities

*Kanchanaburi* (Thailand : Province) - History

AU:NLA(N 940.547252 K16-2)

US:CU(Kroch +D805.T5 K16)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) &

UCB(Main) : **D805.T5 K36** 1987

YU(LSF-Request D805 T5 K354 1987+)

#### **Kānchanī La'ōngsī**

Problems on Thai-Burmese border

→**Nakhōn Phannarong**

Thai-Burmese-Karen relations

→**Somchok Sawatdirak**

#### **Kandaw Mingyaung** <fl.1480, Sayadaw>

The Lawkathāra-pyo sōnmaza or worldly maxims / para-  
phrased and edited with explanatory notes by U Thi and U Po  
Byu. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr., 1963. 157 p. – Added  
title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 170/379.098)\*

US:CU(Echols PL3988.K16 L7 1963)

Lokathara pyo / by Kandaw Minkyang Sayadaw. Ed by  
Saya Nyun. – Rangoon, 1931. 22 p. – (Publication series /  
Burma Research society ; 19) – Added title and text in Bur-  
mese

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/28.839)\*

*ditto.* – Yan kon: Thudammawati [n.d.]. 2, 64 p.

US:LC(BQ4036 .H54 vol. 1 Bur)

[Myittaza]

Kandaw Mingyaung myittaza / ed. by U Po Byu and Saya Pwa. – Rangoon, 1925. 145 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research society ; 4) – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Buddhism and state – Burma – Early works to 1800.

GB:SOAS(GPC 860/28.842)\*

US: YU(Fxal B93)

*ditto.* – Yan kon: Daw Kyaw, [1932]. 16, 362 p.

GB:BL

US: LC(BQ420 .K36 1932 Bur)

*ditto.* – Yan kon: Maung Thein Han, 1941. 10, 148 p. – (Burma Research Society. Publication series ; 4)

US: LC(PL3988.K34 M9 1941 Bur)

#### Kanely, Edna M.

Cumulative subject index to the monthly catalog of United States Government publications : 1900 to 1971

→United States

#### Kanenari, Tats.

Linking education with agriculture : consultancy for UNICEF Myanmar / Tats Kanenari. – Cambridge, Mass. : John F. Kennedy School of Government, 2003. – (Second year policy analysis)

US: HU(Kennedy Sch of Gov Reserve SYPA)

#### Kanis, Andries <b. 1934>

A revision of the Ochnaceae of the Indo-Pacific area. – 1968. VIII, 82 p. – Leiden, Rijksuniv., Dr. in de Wiskunde en Natuurwetenschappen. – Shulman 692

US: CU(Mann QK495.O16K16)

*ditto.* – Leiden, 1968. VIII, 82 p. – (Blumea ; 6)

#### Kanivichaporn, Pichai

An econometric study of the Asian rice economies : 1956-1975. – 1979. 447 p. – Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. (economics) thesis. – DAI-A 40.10, Apr., 1980, 5523. – Shulman 200. – UM 80009427

#### Kang, Yung Sik <b. 1943>

Adoption of the Arakan people of Myanmar by the Kaumjung Church of Korea / by Yung Sik Kang. – 1996. XII, 241 l., illus., maps, bibliogr. l. 236-241. – Portland, OR, Western Conservative Baptist Seminary, D. Miss. 1996.

Subject(s): *Choson Yesugyo Changnohoe.*

Missions, Korean - Burma

Missions to Arakanese ; Missions, Korean – History.

Christianity - Burma

US: OCB(Microfiche 266.009591 K16a)

Western Seminar(Main Stacks 266.591 K16a)

*ditto.* – 1996. xii, 241 l., illus., maps – (Theological Research Exchange Network (Series) ; #002-0745)

URL: <http://www.tren.com> Theological Research Exchange Network (TREN)

US: Baylor Univ, TX (TxWB)

#### Kannegieter, Adriaan <b. 1920>

Adriaan Kannegieter drager van : het oorlogsherinneringskruis met 3 gespen ; het ereteken voor orde en vrede, de bronzen medaille, de B.B. medaille. – Bergen, NH: Bonneville, 1996.

Other titles: Adriaan Kannegieter, een Hillegersbergse jongen ging naar de marine en was Japans krijgsgevangene  
Subject(s): *Kannegieter, Adriaan <b. 1920>*

*Burma : World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war – Biography*

*ditto.* 2. druk. – Spijkenisse: A. Kennegieter Sr., 1997. 224 p., illus. – Adriaan Kannegieter, een Hillegersbergse jongen ging naar de marine en was Japans krijgsgevangene  
ISBN 907330444X

US: CU(Kroch D805 .B9 K36 1997)

Ref.: OCLC 41910149

*ditto.* 3e herz. dr. – ibd., 1998. 95, [42] p., illus.

ISBN 90-9011341-X

NL: KB(2150143 Depotexemplaar)

#### Kannokphan U-sha

→From fact to fiction : history of Thai-Myanmar relations in cultural context : Historical Conference

#### Kano, I. S.

Report to the Government of Burma on sericulture. – Rome: FAO, 1956. 20 p. 8 tables. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 565)

FAO MFN 050565

Subject(s): Burma – sericulture; production morus; plantations; silkworms; pupae; yields

Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

#### Kanokpan Lao-Araya

How can Cambodia, Lao PDR, Myanmar, and Viet Nam cope with revenue lost due to AFTA tariff reductions? / Kanokpan Lao-Araya. Economics and Research Department – Manila: Asian Development Bank, 2002. [3,] 32 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 23-24.– (ERD working paper ; ISSN 1655-5252 ; 29) – November 2002

[http://www.adb.org/Documents/ERD/Working\\_Papers/wp02\\_9.pdf](http://www.adb.org/Documents/ERD/Working_Papers/wp02_9.pdf)

Subject(s): *ASEAN Free Trade Area.*

Tariff – Indochina ; Free trade – Indochina ; Free trade – Burma ; Tariff – Burma ; Commerce – Indochina.

Commerce – Burma.

AFTA; CEPT; tariff policy; tariffs; taxation; taxes; tax reforms; ASEAN countries; Cambodia; Lao PDR; Myanmar; Vietnam

AU:NLA(330.95 ERD no. 29)

CH:BS WWZ/SWA(Zq 2313 : 29)

D: B-SBB(6 B 54204 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(K 2003 B 2570)

GB:BL-DSS(3794.9396 no.29)

OUL(QEH Working paper (Asian Devel. Bank)

NL: KITLV(M 2003 B 393)

S: Li(HB TIDSKR o [ERD] 29)

SG: ISEAS(HC412 E66 no. 29)

US: CU(Kroch +) & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCSB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **HF2330.8 L36** 2002  
UCSD(IR/PS HC411 .E73 v.29)

**Kanomi, Takako**

People of myth : textiles and crafts of the Golden Triangle / Takako Kanomi. – Tōkyō: Shikōsha, 1991. 351 p., illus. (some col.), maps, bibliogr. p. 350. – Added title and text also in Japanese

Subject(s): Textile fabrics - Thailand ; Decorative arts - Thailand ; Ethnology - Thailand ; Ethnology - Golden Triangle (Southeast Asia)

*Lahu* (Asian people) : Thailand.

*Akha* (Asian people) : Thailand.

US: OAU(Alden SEA NK8878.7.A3 G55 1991x)

**Kansai Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies (KIAPS) <Osaka**

Univ. of Foreign Studies >

Aung San Suu Kyi and contemporary Burma

→**Nemoto, Kei**

**Kapadia, Feroz <b. 1945>**

→**Encyclopaedia of Asian culture and society**

**Kaplan, John <1929-1989>**

Marijuana

→**Indian Hemp Drugs Commission <1893-1894>**

**Kapok** (eriodendron anfractuosum) : a collection of bulletins, circulars, pamphlets, etc. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for D. of I.), 1921. 18 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.117/12)\* BL-APAC(V 9114)

**Kapur, Jeevan Lal <b. 1897>**

The law of adoption in India and Burma / by J. L. Kapur ... ; with an introd. by Sir C. C. Ghose ... – Calcutta : The Eastern Law House, 1933. XII, 742 p.

Subject(s): Adoption – India ; Adoption – Burma.

D: B-SBB(Ho 31518 NfLS)

GB:BL(20020 bb 4) BL-APAC(V 80)

SAdS(IALS Depository 5652)

US: HU(Law School: Harv.Depos. IN 914.2 KAP)

LC(Law)

**Kapur, Vipina-Vihari**

Japan, friend or foe? 6th ed. – Lucknow: Newul Kishore Pr., 1943. – Photographs of Burma before and after the Japanese occupation

GB:BL(8023.a.59)

**Karaka, Dosoo Framjee <b. 1911>**

With the 14th Army / D. F. Karaka. – Bombay: Thacker, 1944. 116 p.

Note: Account of a war-correspondent's experiences during the Burma campaign.

Subject(s): Burma : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, East Indian

*Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> – Regimental histories - Fourteenth army

GB:BL-APAC(T 45653) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /13)

With the Fourteenth Army / by D. F. Karaka. – London : Crisp, 1945. 85 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, East Indian

*Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> – Regimental histories - Fourteenth army

GB:BL(9101 ee 59)\*

SOAS(GB949.092/642861)

**Karb, Judith**

En Thaïlande et en Birmanie

→**Routier-Le Diraison, Christine**

Les **Karen** : répertoire des sources en langues occidentales disponibles dans les bibliothèques de l'EFEO de Paris et de Chiang Mai (742 notices) = Jāv Ka.hriey-n = The Karen : a selection of sources in western languages available in the libraries of the Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient in Paris and Chiang Mai

– Chiang Mai : École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1999.

48 p.

Subject(s): Karen (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) – Bibliographie

F: EFEO(BIRM BIBLIOGR 4)

The **Karen and their progress**. – Rangoon, 1924. – Added title and text in Sgau-Karen

GB:BL-APAC(Karen D.22)

The **Karen apostle**

→**Mason, Francis**

**Karen arithmetic for fourth standard**. – Rangoon, 1926.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen D.28)

**Karen dictionary**

→**Wade, Johnathan**

**Karen folklore**

→The **Karen leader**

→**Karen new leader**

**Karen folk-lore** ; an unwritten bible / collected and annotated by Ko San Lone ; transl. into English by H. M. N. Armstrong. – [Edinburgh: Print. by Morrison & Gibb, 1913.] 31 p., front. – Pref. 1913. –

→s. also **Karen new leader** [and] The **Karen leader**

Subject(s): Karen language ; Folklore – Burma.

US: YU(LSF-Request PL4054 Z95 1913 (LC))

Ref.: OCLC 39684257

**Karen folk-lore tales** : reduced to writing for the most part / T. Than-Byah with J. B. Vinton. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1908. – Repr. from: *Karen morning star* and *The recorder*

GB:BL-APAC(Karen D.34)

*ditto*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. / by J. B. Vinton ... – ibd., 1924.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen D.21)

*ditto.* / by J. B. Vinton and some by T. Thanbyah and others.  
3rd ed. – Rangoon : Karen Home Mission Society, 1925.  
206 p.  
US: OCL

#### Karen Human Rights Group (KHRG)

→ **Abuse under orders** : the SPDC and DKBA armies through the eyes of their soldiers

All quiet on the western front? : the situation in Chin State and Sagaing Division, Burma

→ **Lewa**, Chris

→ **Beyond all endurance** : the breakup of Karen villages in southeastern Pa'an District

→ **Caught in the middle** : the suffering of Karen villagers in Thaton District

→ **Commentary**

→ **Continuing fear and hunger** : update on the current situation in Karenni

→ **Convict porters** : the brutal abuse of prisoners on Burma's frontlines

→ **Death squads and displacement** : systematic executions, village destruction and the flight of villagers in Nyaunglebin District

→ **Doooplaya under the SPDC** : further developments in the SPDC occupation of south-central Karen State

→ **Easy targets** : the persecution of Muslims in Burma

→ **Exiled at home** : continued forced relocations and displacement in Shan State

→ **False peace** : increasing SPDC military repression in Toungoo District of northern Karen State

→ **Flight, hunger and survival** : repression and displacement in the villages of Papun and Nyaunglebin Districts

→ **Forced labour orders since the ban** : a compendium of SPDC order documents demanding forced labour since November 2000

An independent report / by the Karen Human Rights Group. – Mae Sot, Tak, Thailand: Karen Human Rights Group. Maps. – Irregular. Issues also have individual titles. – Other Title: Karen Human Rights Group independent report ; KHRG report

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Periodicals.

Human rights – Burma – Periodicals.

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988-> – Periodicals.

Ref.: OCLC 35285976 ; 35286403

Information update / Karen Human Rights Group. – [Mae Sot, Tak, Thailand: Karen Human Rights Group. – "An independent Report by the Karen Human Rights Group." – Irregular – Other Title: Karen Human Rights Group information update

Note: Information Update is periodically produced by KHRG in order to provide timely reporting of specific developments, particularly when urgent action may be required. It is produced primarily for Internet distribution. Topics covered will generally be reported in more detail in upcoming KHRG reports.

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Periodicals.

Human rights – Burma – Periodicals.

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988-> – Periodicals.

US: LC

Ref.: OCLC 35286403 05.07 in process

→ **Peace villages & [and] hiding villages** : roads, relocations, and the campaign for control in Toungoo District

→ **The situation of children in Burma** : summary

SPDC orders to villages

→ **State Peace and Development Council**

→ **Starving them out** : forced relocations, killings and the systematic starvation of villagers in Doooplaya District

→ **A strategy of subjugation** : the situation in Ler Mu Lah Township, Tenasserim Division

→ **Suffering in silence** : the human rights nightmare of the Karen people of Burma

→ **Wholesale destruction** : the SLORC/SPDC campaign to obliterate all hill villages in Papun and Eastern Nyaunglebin districts

**Karen hymn and tune book** : with a guide to musical notation. – Rangoon : American Mission Pr.

1. – 1878.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Linguistics.

US: YU(SML, AOS Rm 329)

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. – 1879. [162], 25 p.

US: HU(Tozzer IND. K 145)

**Karen hymn book.** – [Tavoy:] Karen Mission Pr., 1838.

Paged in Karen. – Added title in Karen

US: NNUT NRCR

**Karen Information Committee** (Southern Karen State)

→ **Abuses against peasant farmers in Burma**

The **Karen law books** ... / by Maung Loo-Nee.

→ **Loo Nee**, Sydney

The **Karen leader** : Dr. Saw Durmay Po Min's career [and] Karen folk-lore : an unwritten bible / collected and annotated by Ko San Lone ; transl. into English by H. M. N. Armstrong. – London : Grellier, 1925. 167 p., front., 16 plates, ports.

Subject(s): *Saw Durmay Po Min*

*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Folklore

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1986 a 2606 ; ORW 1986 a 2643)

US: OCL

**Karen magazine** / ed. by Thra Po Tun

GB: BL-APAC(Karen ST 1)

**Karen Mission Society** < Ramngoon >

→ **Rangoon Karen Mission Society**

**Karen Mother's book**

→ **Vinton**, Calista Holman



### **Karen National Defence Organization**

KNDO insurrection. 2nd ed. – Rangoon : Govt. of the Union of Burma Publication (for Min. of Inform.), 1949. II, 59 p., app.

Subject(s): *Karen National Defence Organization*

*Karen* (Southeast Asian people)

*Burma* : Politics and government ; History

*Karen State* (Burma) : Politics and government ; History

AU:ANU(Menzies pamphlet DS530.4.K63 1949)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 142)\*

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.197/6)\*

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm 368)

US: CU(Kroch DS528.2.K35 K536x 1949)

LC(DS485.B892A53 1949) NcD

NIU(SEA 4th FL FML DS528.2.K35 K536)

UCLA(YRL DS528 B92 1949a Microfilm Library)

YU(SML DS485 B892 A18 1949)

Ref.: OCLC 26466632 : 3994612

#### **→Government of Karenni : the Karenni case studies**

Karen National Union (K.N.U.) bulletin : a news organ of the Karen National Movement (Burma). No. 1,1985, Nov.-25,1991. – Kawthoolei: Central Organisation Dept., Karen National Union. – Running title: KNU bulletin. – Irregular  
<The **Karenni journal**

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Periodicals – Politics and government (sw)

*Karen State* (Burma) : Politics and government - Periodicals.

*Burma* : Politics and government <1948-> : Periodicals

GB:BL: 2-5,1986 (ZA 9 a 509)

7,1986.Nov- (14301.a.31)

BL-DSS: 2.1986- (5085.750000n)

BL-APAC: 1987- (14301.a.31)

SOAS: 2,1986-8,1986 (Per.53/525794)

US: CU 1,1985-25,1991 (Kroch Rare & Mss +DS527

.K193 ; Echols +DS527 K19 and K18)

LC: 1,1985-20,1989 (lacks 13, 16)

(Microfiche 99/63423)

NIU: 1.1985-25.1991 (SEA Per DS530.8.K37 K374)

YU: 1.1985,Nov-25.1991,Aug.(SML DS528.2.K35K3+)

#### **→The rape of the rural poor**

**→Report the facts** : the Yadana gas pipeline construction in Tavoy District, Tenasserim Division

### **Karen National Union / Mergui-Tavoy District**

**→A cry left unheard** : an appeal for an independent hearing into the construction of a gas pipeline and it's ancillary works in Tenasserim Division, Burma

**Karen new leader** : Dr. San Po Min's career [and] Karen folklore, an unwritten bible / collected and annotated by Ko San Lone. Translated by H. M. N. Armstrong. – London : Grel-lier, 1920. 48 p., 3 plates.

Subject(s): *Saw Durmay Po Min*

*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Folklore

GB:BL-APAC\*

### **Karen Normal and Industrial Institute < Bassein >**

**→Bassein Karen Normal and Industrial Institute**

### **Karen Race Special Enquiry Commission**

Karen Race Special Enquiry Commission. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., 1950. – Text in English and Burmese

MY: RUL

The **Karen readers** / by Po Lin Lay. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr.

4. – 1925.

5. – 1925.

6. – 1925. 168 p.

GB:BL-APAC: 4-6 (Karen D.40, 39, 28)

**Karen reading book** / transl. by E. B. Cross. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr.

1. 3rd ed. – 1914. 80 p.

1. 5th ed. – 1923. 80 p.

2. 3rd ed. – 1915. 127 p.

3. – 1884.

GB:BL: 3rd ed.: 1-2 (GPE Kar 418/13046)\*

BL-APAC: 3 (Karen B.15)

5th ed.: 1 (Karen B.9)

SOAS 2 (GPE Kar 418/13046)

**Karen reading book for high schools** / by Po Lin Lay. – Rangoon, 1926.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen D.6)

The **Karen rising in Burma** : a review / issued by the Directorate of Information, Burma. – [Rangoon :] Directorate of Information, 1949. 10 p. – (Burma, facts and figures series ; 3)

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : History.

*Karen State* (Burma) : History

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 S 14 Kp)

US: CSt-H CU(Kroch Asia Rare DS530.8.K18 K18 ;

Kroch Film 11052 reel 1727 no.7)

Ref.: OCLC 38811968

### **Karen Rivers Watch < Organization >**

**→Damming at gunpoint** : Burma army atrocities pave the way for Salween dams in Karen State

### **Karen Special Enquiry Commission**

Report of the Karen Special Enquiry Commission, 1950. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., 1951. 63 p. – Report in Burmese, appendix in English.

US: InU

**Karen spelling book.** – Toungoo: Roman Catholic Mission Pr., 1887.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.91)

*ditto.* 3rd ed. – ibd., 1889.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.16)

### **Karen tall tales**

**→Thar Gor Heh**

**Karen Theological Seminary** < Insein >

[Catalog] / The Karen Theological Seminary, Insein. – [Rangoon : American Baptist Missionary Pr., 1890] 14 p., illus., port.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0675)

Ref.: OCLC 52934577

*ditto.* – [ibd., 1908.] 14 p., illus. port.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0675)

Ref.: OCLC 52934574

*ditto.* – [ibd., 1916.] 14 p., illus. port.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0675)

Ref.: OCLC 52934576

The curriculum of the Insein Karen and Burmese Theological Seminaries and of their Anglo-Vernacular Department. – [after 1892.] 4 p.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0675)

**Karen Theological Seminary** < Rangoon >

A brief history of the church of Christ

→**Barth, C. G.**

Catalogue of the Karen Theological Seminary at Rangoon for the year 1873/74. – Rangoon, 1873.

GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.65)

US: UH(Andover-Harv. Theol Pamph. folio BV 4140 .Z91)

The elements of moral science

→**Wayland, Francis**

Karen Theological Seminary bulletin. 1, Dec. 1923- . – Rangoon, A.B.M. Press. Illus., plates, ports. – Mainly in the Karen language. – Quarterly (v. 1: semiannual)

Subject(s): Karen language – Texts.

Theological seminaries – India – Periodicals.

*Baptists* : Periodicals.

Ref.: OCLC 39817829

US: UoC: 1.1,1923-11.4,1934 (incompl.)

(Regenstein BV4150.K212)

A syllabus of sermonizing and preaching

→**Smith, Daniel Appleton White**

**Karen-English.** – Kanchanaburi: Drum Publ. Group, 2000. 205 p.

Subject(s): Karen language - Dictionaries - English.

US: HU(Widener)

**Karenni** : a short history. – [Lausanne:] Centre d'Étude et de Documentation sur le Karenni, 1974. [5], 27 l., bibliogr. 1. [85]

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Politics and government.

*Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

US: CU(Kroch ++DS528.2.K35 K18)

**Karenni** : des artistes et des timbres = 200 mail artists create postage stamps / rev., corrigée et augm. d'une préf. et d'une

introd. par deux vétérans de la révolution au Karenni. 2e éd.

– Lausanne: Ed. Dao Badao, 1992. [48] p., illus.

Subject(s): Postage stamps – Burma – Kayah State.

CH:SLB(Nb 64921 Res)

Ref.: OCLC 45400379

*ditto.* 3e éd. – ibd., 2001. [76] p., illus.

CH:SLB(Nb 88893 Res)

**Karenni** : music from the border areas of Thailand and Burma. – Leiden: Pan Records : Paradox, cop. 1994. 1 Compact Disc (ca. 75 Min.)+ Beiheft. – (Ethnic series)

CH:BE BTO(BTO Ethno-310 BURM)

**Karenni** : une courte bibliographie avec des commentaires

→**Rastorfer, Jean-Marc**

**Karenni District**

→**Burma gazetteer**

The **Karenni journal**. 1/2. 1986- . – Mae Hong Son, Thailand : Karenni Foreign Affairs. – Quarterly

> **Karen National Union** (K.N.U.) bulletin

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) - Periodicals.

*Burma* : Politics and government <<1948->> Periodicals.

*Karen State* (Burma) – Politics and government – Periodicals

US: CU: 1/2.1986-12.1987 16.1990

(Kroch Asia Rare +DS527 .K18)

WU(Memorial Lib.)

Ref.: OCLC 17696191

**Karenni Literature Committee** < Thailand >

→**[Kayah language publications]**

**Karenni National Liberation Front / Information Department** (KaNaLiFront)

Is the new Kahah alphabet a popular need?

→**Saw Nya Maw**

**Karenni Provisional Government**

→**Burma** < Kayah State > / **Provisional Government**

**Karenni Provisional Government, Karenni manifesto, and Karenni history** / by Ministry of Foreign Affairs. – [s.l.]:

The Ministry, 1990. 17 p., illus. – 1st August 1990

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Government relations.

*Kayah State* (Burma) – History – Autonomy and independence movements ; Provisional Government <1947-> – Foreign relations.

US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 887 SEI 91 64078)

LC(Microfiche 91/64078(J) So Asia)

Ref.: OCLC 54429763

**Karenni records, 1995-1997** : dawn on the hills. – [Bangkok?:] Pekhoun Univ. Pr., 2737 [1997]. 31, [1] p., illus. – All articles are extracts from Dawn news bulletin, a publication of ABSDF [All Burma Students' Democratic Front] in Bangkok'

Contents:

- KNPP and Slorc's cease-fire (5.3, 1995, July/Aug., p.32, 35)  
U Nga Reh reveals his experience in prison (5.3, 1995, July/Aug., p.33-35)  
Second talks of KNPP with SLORC (5.5, 1996, Nov./Dec., p.27)  
Dana Rohrabacher: state ment on the KNPP (6.2, 1996, March p.10)  
Interview with a SLOC defector (6.2, 1996, March, p.17-19)  
SLORC defectors in Karenni area : due to the abuses in army (6.2, 1996, March. P.20-21)  
Forces relocation in Karenni area (6.2, 1996, March, p.30-31)  
Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Politics and government  
Human rights – Burma – Kayah State  
*Kayah State* (Burma) : History – Autonomy and independence movements  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->  
GB:SOAS(GB959.105/910.344)\*  
I: BCMP(Mon Varie, 03. n.4)  
NL:KITLV(M 1998 A 184)  
US:CU(Kroch DS530.8.K38 K37 1997)

**Karenni States**

→Burma gazetteer

The **Karens** : or, memoir of Ko Thah-byu

→Mason, Francis

**Karlin, Alma M.**

Erlebte Welt, das Schicksal einer Frau : durch Insulinde und das Reich des weissen Elefanten, durch Indiens Wunderwelt und durch das Tor der Tränen / von Alma M. Karlin. Mit 29 Abb. nach fotogr. Aufnahmen und einer Karte. – Minden [etc.]: Köhler, [1933]. 211 S.  
Birma S.107-115  
D: HD-SAI(190 ldk 88/1416)\*  
US:CU NNC NYPL

**Karlsson, Klemens** <b. 1954>

Pitakat Taik och de vita elefanterna : bok- och biblioteks-historia i Burma fram till 1886 / Klemens Karlsson. – Borås, 1986. 33 bl. – (Specialarbete / Högskolan i Borås, Institutionen Bibliotekshögskolan, ISSN 0281-5664 ; 1986:78) – Examensarbete  
Subject(s): *Burma*  
S: Dh(DH: Ab) Hib(1.1: Hib Spec. arb. ; Hib 1.2 Hib Ex. 401, 1-5) L(pfB s422:1986:78)  
S(aP 393/1986:78)

**Karlsson, Lena** <b. 1959>

Burma (Myanmar)  
→Olsson, Ulla

**Karnowski, Wolfram W.** <b. 1930>

Roshen Ali Bhimjee : between tears and laughter, a biography / Wolfram W. Karnowski. – Karachi: D & Y Printers, 2001. XIII, 358 p., illus. (some col.), index.

Note: On the life of Roshen Ali Bhimjee, 1917-1998, chief executive and founder of EFU General Insurance Ltd., Pakistan.

Contents: Machine generated contents note: Childhood: - Early days in Bhopal and Bombay - Rangoon : - Formative years in politics and insurance - Japanese Invasion and Occupation of Burma: - Escape and resettlement in Bombay - August 1947: - Freedom and Independence - Immigration: - Again a new circle of friends - Winds of change: - Trying to become an industrialist and - yet not leave insurance! - Which way to go? - The political background - Abbas Khaleeli and Roshen Ali Bhimjee: - Jointly accepting charge of EFU - EFU's London losses, - or: - Some old corpses in the refrigerator - Roshen Ali Bhimjee: - Finally appointed Chief Executive of EFU - Restructuring EFU: - Pathways to success - Marching ahead: - The road towards success - Or: the devil is in the detail - Tower of strength: - EFU's Board of Directors - The Golden Period of Pakistan and its abrupt end. - How populism and despotism destroyed flowering - Landscapes: Bhutto's legacy - Nationalisation of Life Insurance: - Just a Temporary Halt? - A new start: - The Credit & Commerce Story - An Empire collapses: - Abedi's Last Fight - Back in Politics: - Advisor to the Ministry of Finance - The EFU Saga: - Always a new beginning - "I came like water and like wind I go" - Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

Subject(s): *Bhimjee*, Roshen Ali <1917-1998>

EFU General Insurance Ltd. (Pakistan) – Biography.

Insurance – Pakistan – Biography.

Insurance companies – Pakistan – Biography.

US:LC(HG8042.B45 K37 2001)

**Karotemprel, Sebastian**

→The tribes of Northeast India

**Karow, Otto** <b. 1913>

Burmese Buddhist sculpture : the Johan Möger collection / by Otto Karow [; photos by Johan Möger]. – Bangkok [; Cheney]: White Lotus, 1991. 158 p., col. illus., bibliogr. ref. p. [157]-158. – ISBN 974-8495-52-3 ; 974-8495-53-1 (pbk.) ; 1-879155-04-4 ; 1-879155-05-2

Subject(s): *Möger*, Johan : Art collections – Catalogs

Sculpture, Buddhist – Private collections – Catalogs

Sculpture, Burmese – Private collections – Catalogs

Catalogs – Sculpture, Burmese (sw)

Sculpture, Modern – 17th-19th centuries – Burma – Catalogs ; Buddhist art and symbolism – Burma – Catalogs

AU:ANU(Chifley NB1012.K37 1991) NLA  
CH:BS UB(Ind I 139)

D: M-BSB(4 Art. 93.3004) HD-SAI(320 kun 96/219)\*  
PA-UB(55/RR 51974 K18)

F: BNF(HDJ Dépt.Litt. Salle F Art. 730.959 Karo b)  
BIULO(GEN.I.831)

GB:CUL(S403:7.b.9.40)  
BL-APAC(ORW 1992 a 2208)

OUL(IND Burma 1 d 15)

SOAS(FNA.L/691.553)

NL:KITLV(M ss 277 N+)

SG:ISEAS(NB1012 K18) NUS(NB1012 Kar)

US:CU(Kroch +NB1012 .K18)

HU(Fine Arts: FA4782.800.1) LC & OAU(Alden SEA) & UCB & UCLA (Arts) & YU(SML) : **NB1012 .K37** 1991 NIU(SEA NB1012 .K3751991) NNC(Fine Arts NB1024 B9 K14)

notes. – Originally published: London : For the Pali Text Society by Frowde, 1894 and 1897  
Subject(s): Theravada Buddhism - Scriptures  
GB:CUL(834:01.b.34.421-422)

**Kasēm Sirisumpundh** <b. 1932>

Emergence of the modern national state in Burma and Thailand / by Kasem Sirisumpundh. – 1962. IX, 407 l., maps, bibliogr. 1. 388-407. – Madison, Wis., Univ. of Wisconsin, Ph.D. (political science) thesis 1962  
DissAb 23.4, 1962, 1410 A. – UMI RBB62-04742  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government ; History.  
*Thailand* : Politics and government ; History.  
AU:ANU(Chifley JC311.K29 1962)  
D: BSUB HD-SAI(320 pol 82/1541)\*  
GB:SOAS(GB945/375.436 ; 411.498)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 S61)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 795) NIU(Microforms-FML Microfilm AC801 .S619)  
NYPL(Research \*ZT-621)  
OrU UCLA(MicroServ Microfilm JQ25)  
WU(Memorial Library Madison Theses AW SI78)  
YU(SML Microform Film B562 no.4)

**Kaser, Gottfried**

Militärische Auseinandersetzungen zwischen China und Birma während der Qing Dynastie (1767) : ein Beitrag zur Grenzgeschichte Chinas mit Birma mit dem Schwerpunkt einer Übersetzung des Berichts "Kurzgefaßte Aufzeichnungen über die Feldzüge nach Birma" / von Gottfried Kaser. – 1993. 140 Bl. – Wien, Univ., Dipl.-Arbeit, 1993  
Subject(s): *China* : Grenzkonflikt - Birma - Geschichte Anfänge-1771 ; *Yunnan* : Grenzkonflikt / Geschichte Anfänge-1771 - Quelle  
A: ÖNB(ZNEU MAG 1410610-C)  
WUB(II-1153527)

**Kaser, Michael Charles.**

→Early steps in comparing East-West economies

**Kasin, Mohamed**

History of Mohamed Alyhisalum and Monubeha Kyan / by Mohamed Kasin. – Mandalay: Tambadipatuin, 1905. 10, 288 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1737)

**Kassim**

History of Prophet Kiswasool Umbyeya Kyan / Maung Kassim. – Mandalay: Chanea, 1909. 104 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1738)

**Katha District**

→Burma gazetteer

**Kathā-Vatthu**

→Points of controversy or subjects of discourse

**Kathāvatthu** / ed. by Arnold C. Taylor. – Rangoon, 1962. 2 v. (XXIII, 637 p.) index. – Pali text, English introduction and

**Katherine** < Sister >

Towards the land of the rising sun : or, Four years in Burma / by Sister Katherine. Publ. under the direction of the Tract Committee. – London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge ; New York : Young, 1900. 160 p., illus. – Title on spine: Land of the rising sun  
Subject(s): Missions – Burma  
*Burma* : Description and travel  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 124)\*  
GB:BL(D-04420 i 3)  
GB:BL(Mic.A.8217) BL-APAC(T 38872)  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.5)  
SOAS(GB909/18.338)\*  
US: CU(Annex BV3270 .K19)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr K156)  
NSyU UCLA(YRL BV3271 K156 A3 1900)  
YU(SML DS485 B81 K38)

**Katō, Hiroshi** <b. 1944>

Kawthoolei : a report on the un-charted states of Burma and the documents of the national movement which seeks independence from Burma = Chizu ni nai kuni / words and photographs by H. Katoh. 1st ed. – Tōkyō: Dōjidaisha, 1982. X, 155 p., chiefly illus.  
Subject(s): *Karens* : Politics and government – Pictorial works  
National liberation movements – Burma – Pictorial works  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1948-> - Pictorial works  
GB:OUL(BJL Reference noshelf Jap.d.3345)  
US: LC-R(DS528.2.K35.K37)

**Kato, Takashi**

→Lisu folk tales

**Katriya, Manohar Lal**

Defence organisation and administration during Burma campaign, 1943-45. – 1975. – Agra, Univ., Ph.D. (political science) thesis. – Shulman 378

**Katrovas, Richard**

The republic of Burma Shave / Richard Katrovas. – Pittsburgh: Carnegie Mellon Univ. Pr., 2001. 222 p. – Memoir ISBN 0887483283  
Subject(s): *Katrovas, Richard* : Biography.  
Poets, American – 20th Century – Biography  
Road fiction ; Autobiographical fiction  
US: CU(Olin x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & OAU(Athens Gen. Coll. x) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **PS3561.A74 R47** 2001 NIU NNC(Offsite PS3561.A74 Z476 2001g)  
NYPL(Research JFD 01-13612)  
UCD(Shields) & UCSC(McHenry) : **PS3561.A787 R47** 2001 YU(SML PS3561 A842 R47 2001)

**Kātvan`´O` pī kyay`**

Quotations ... /Ao` p`i kyay`. – Ran` kun`: S`ujā La cañ, 2001. 115 p., chiefly ill. – Added title and text also in Burmese

Note: Quotations of a Burmese cartoonist, with illustrations.

Subject(s): Kātvan`´O` p`i kyay` – Quotations.

Caricatures and cartoons - Burma

US: CU(Kroch Ovrsize NC1720.B8 K35 2001+)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) :

NC1729.B29 K365 2001

UC(SRLF AA0010852077) YU(SML)

Ref.: OCLC 52326754

**Kauffmann, Hans Eberhard <b. 1899>**

Das Karen-Problem in Birma und Thailand / Hans E. Kauffmann. – [S.l., 1966?] p. 51-56. – "Reprinted from the Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research, no. 8, 1966."

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people)

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 28)

Landwirtschaft bei den Bergvölkern von Assam und Nord-Burma / von Hans-Eberhard Kauffmann. – Berlin: Springer, 1934. IV, S. 15-111, illus., Kt. – Sonderabdruck aus: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie ; 66, 1934. – Zürich, Univ., Phil. Fak., Diss. 1934. -- Shulman 27

Subject(s): Agriculture – Economic aspects - Burma

Agriculture – Economic aspects – India – Assam

CH:BS Museum der Kulturen(MKB 2B 66)

BS Geogr. Inst.(GEO 3.32/29)

BS Schw. Inst. f. Volkskunde(VOL EK 60:1980)

SLB(V Zür 5 : 934)

D: B-SBB(Ah 9431-1934,3,2 NfLS) EI-UB(23/L8435029)

M-BSB(Anthr. 154 t) GÖ-SUB(4 STAT 2000)

HD-SAI(eth Zs 126,66)\* TU-UB(Ae 384)

NL: KB

US: CU(Annex HD2075.B8 K21) LC(GN1 .Z4)

NIU Per-1st FL-FML GN301 .Z445)

NNC(Offsite 338.1 K1626) YU(Mudd WG 1170)

Tänze und Riten beim Wegsenden der Totengeister. Kachin (Hinterindien, Oberbirma) [/ von H. E. Kauffmann]. – Göttingen: Institut für Wissenschaftlichen Film, 1967. S. 335-344, illus. – (Encyclopaedia cinematographica ; E 528/1963)

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 27)

**Kaul, Bhaginath Nath**

Some aspects of the population problem in Burma / B. N. Kaul. – 1929. VI, 154, [85] l., illus., bibliogr. l. [236 to 239].

– London, Univ. of London, London School of Economics and Political Science, Ph.D. (economics) thesis 1930.

Shulman 312

Subject(s): *Burma* : Population ; Economic conditions

GB:ULL

US: CU(Kroch Film 8076 ; Annex Film N8076)

**Kaul, K. N.**

Flora indica : or, New illustrated flora of Bharat, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon ; with studies on the geographical relationships of the genera in the divisions of the world adapted at

Kew / K.N. Kaul. – Lucknow: Central Drug Research Institute. Illus., map.

Subject(s): Botany – India ; Botany – Burma ; Botany – Sri Lanka ; Botany – Pakistan.

GB:Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew

US: New York Botanical Garden Libr (NNBG)

Ref.: OCLC 23201523

**Kaula, Gangaram**

Note on commercial accounts [/ G. Kaula]. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F. R. Secy.), 1924. 12 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.113/20)\*

Report of an enquiry into the system of accounts and accounts produce of divisional and subdivisional offices of the Burma Public Works Department / by G. Kaula. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for F. R. Secy.), 1924. V, 98 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.155/16)

Report of an enquiry into the system of accounts and accounts procedure of the Burma Public Works Department / by G. Kaula. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for F. R. Secy.), 1924. IV, 81 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.155/17)\*

**Kaula, Prithvi Nath**

→Union catalogue of periodical publications in the libraries of Southeast Asia

**Kaulback, Ronald John Henry**

Salween. – Stoughton, 1938. XI, 331 p., front., [16] l. of plates, illus., index, maps, app.

Subject(s): *Salween River* ; *Tibet* (China) :– Description

D: HD-SAI(320 rei 64/3073)\*

GB:BL(010056 cc 21)\*

SOAS(CL915/98.563)

MY: NL RUL

SG: ISEAS(DS785 K21)

US: CUKroch DS785.K21.S2)

LC(DS785.K27 1938) NcU

NIU(Main & SEA-4th FL FML: DS785 .K271928)

OCl OrU PPGi UCLA(YRL DS785 K16s) WaU

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – New York : Harcourt, Brace, 1939. 331 p., front., illus., plates, index, maps, app. ANU(Hopre Store Bliss KWP K21s')

US: LC(DS785.K27 1939)

UC(NRLF DS785.K3)

UCSB(Main DS785 .K3)

UCSD(SSH DS785.K27 1939)

Tibetan trek / by Ronald Kaulback. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1934. 300 p., front., 16 l. of plates, ports., maps, index.

Note: A journey from Sadiya, Assam, through the Zayul district of Tibet to Ata Kang La and back to Fort Herz, Burma.

Subject(s): *Tibet* : Description and travel

*Assam* (India) : Description and travel

*Burma* : Description and travel

GB:BL(010055 bbb 23)\* CUL(639.c.93.20)  
 BL-APAC(T 4511)  
 OUL(BOD L Floor 24629 d.8 503450279)  
 SOAS(CL915/98564)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS785 .K21)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ch 294.94)  
 LC(DS785.K28 1934) MiU OCI OU  
 UC(NRLF) UCLA(YRL DS785 K16t)  
 UCSD(SSH DS785.K28 1934)

*ditto*. Popular ed. – ibd., 1936. 300 p., front., plates, ports., maps.  
 US: FTaSU LC(DS785.K28 1934) MnU

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1937. 319 p., maps.  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS785.K28 1937)  
 US: NBC NSyU UC(SRLF)

*ditto*. 4th ed. – ibd., 1943. 319 p., maps.  
 US: YU(SML DS785 K36 1943)

**Kaundinya, Bhikshu** <b. 1947>

Monastic Buddhism among the Khamtis of Arunachal / Kondinya. – New Delhi : National Publ. House, 1986. VI, 172 p., index.  
 US: UC(NRLF B 3 943 872) UCLA(YRL) +  
 UCSD(SSH) : BQ349 .A78 K38 1986

**Kaung** < Saya >

→**Kalidasa-Wuthtu'**

**Kaung, Kyi M.**

Theories, paradigms, or models in Burma studies.  
 US: NIU(Reserve Desk 1st FL-FML XPOLS495C)

**Kaung Nyun**

The English-Burmese medical dictionary. – [Rangoon]: Moe Kyaw Thu Sa-pei, 1983. 731 p., illus.  
 GB:BL-APAC(SEA 1990 a 894) SOAS(GPC 610/497.426)  
 US: CU(Annex R121.K82)

**Kaunismaa, Juha**

Report prepared for the Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma on advanced digital techniques / by Juha Kaunismaa. – Geneva: UNDP ; International Telecommunication Union, Jan. 1987. 34 p. – BUR/81/016 - ITU/BUR/13

Subject(s): Myanmar ; Telecommunications ; Project activities ; Training Programmes ; Technical Training ; Training and research institutions ; Curriculum development ; Teaching materials ; Project management  
 UNDP – Programme management  
 US: UNDH(UNDP/SF(063.5)/BUR-81-016)

**Kawamura, T.**

Climatic records of Monsoon Asia : pt. Ib, precipitation in Burma, Cambodia, Philippines, Macau and Hongkong / T. Kawamura and M. M. Yoshino. – Univ. of Tsukuba, 1979. 72 p. – (Climatological notes ; 23)  
 D: HD-SAI(geo Zs 3911)\*

**Kawanami, Hiroko**

The position and role of women in Burmese Buddhism : a case study of Buddhist Nuns in Burma. – 1991. 309 l., plates, bibliogr. l. 298-309, l. 261-284 are appendices. – London, School of Economics and Political Science, Ph.D. (anthropology) thesis 1991  
 ASLIB 42.3, 42-5081. – DDOA 16, 1993, no.1852  
 Subject(s): Women - Burma - Religious life ; Nuns – Burma ; Buddhism - Burma  
*Burma : Religion*  
 GB:BL-DSS(DX188481)  
 LSE(BLPES, Theses ; F6870, Special)  
 ULL(PhD (Econ) 1991 LSE)  
 Ref.: OCLC 53675428

**Kawl Thang Vuta**

→**Vuta, Kawl Thang**

**Kawlu Ma Nawng**

The history of the Kachins of the Hukawng Valley / by Kawlu Ma Nawng ; transl. and notes by J. L. Leyden. – Bombay: Printed at the Times of India Pr., publ. by Kawlu Ma Nawng, [1941]. IV, 69 p. – At cover: The Kachins of the Hukawng Valley  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Ethnography.  
*Kachin* (Asian people)  
 D: HD-SAI(320 eth 98/659)\*  
 GB:SOAS(GB 930/46.028)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., [1944]. XII, 91 p., plates.

US: HU(Tozzer IND. N 230 hE) IU  
 LC(DS485.B85K383)  
 Ref.: OCLC 12170001 ; 34415746

**Kay, Richard Kay**

→**Anthology of poems**

**Kay, Rowland**

Analysis of accidents in 43 industries in Myanmar, 1989-1990  
 →**Myint Zaw**

**Kayah** : deux livres scolaires du Karenni (zône indépendante). Réimpr. en légère réduction. – Lausanne: Ed. Dao Badao, 1983. 50 p. – (Collection Karenni) (Sources sur la langue Kayah) – A reprint of 2 school texts in the new Kayah Karenni script

CH:SLB(Nb 34722)  
 GB:SOAS(GPE Kar 411/481.817)\*  
 US: CU(Echols PL4054.Z9 K394)  
 NIU(SEA 4th FL FML DS528.2.K38 K384)

[**Kayah language publications**]. – [Thailand:] Karenni Literature Committee, 1993- . 3 v. – "Sponsored by Payap Research and Development Institute, Pay Univ., Chiang Mai, Thailand and the Summer Institute of Language. "  
 US: LC(Lesser-known languages Coll Mgmt-Yuri)

**Kayah State**

→**Burma** < Kayah State >

**Kayah State** ... – Lausanne: Dao Badao, 1986.8, 12 p. – (Collection Karenni ; 9) – Added title in Burmese ; text in English and Burmese

Subject(s): *Kayah State* (Burma) : History  
US: CU(Echols DS530.8.K21 K12 1986)

[**Kayah State (Burma) pamphlets**] in Southeast Asia Pamphlet Collection of Library of Congress. – 1988 to 1998. 4 vols., illus. – Added materials with other dates of publication may be found in this collection

US: LC(DS530.8.K38)  
Ref.: OCLC 39624669

The **Kayin State in the Union of Myanmar** (formerly the Karen State in the Union of Burma) : allegations of ill-treatment and unlawful killings of suspected political opponents and porters seized since 18 September 1988. – London : Amnesty International, International Secretariat, 1989. 6 p. – (AI Index: ASA/16/16/89) – August 1989

Subject(s): Civil rights – Burma. ; Torture. – Burma ; Political prisoners – Burma ; Torture – Burma – Karen State. ; Human rights – Burma – Karen State. ; Political prisoners – Burma – Karen State.

*Burma* :– Politics and government <1988->

*Karen State* (Burma) : Politics and government.

US: CU(Echols +DS530.8.K18 K23)  
NIU(SEA JC599.B93 K3941989)

**Kaznacheev, Aleksandr IU'evich** <b. 1932>

→**Conditions in the Soviet Union**

Dentro de una embajada soviética : memorias de un diplomático ruso en Birmania / por Aleksandr Kaznacheev ; con la colaboración de Simon Wolin. [Versión española de José Silva.] – México: Editorial Novaro Mexico, 1964. 286 p. – Transl. of: Inside a Soviet embassy

Subject(s): *Kaznacheev, Aleksandr IU'evich* <b. 1932>

Soviet Union – Foreign relations - Burma

Burma – Foreign relations – Soviet Union.

GB:BL(X 708/1527)\*

Ref.: OCLC 11748966

História secreta de uma embaixada / Aleksandr Kaznacheev ; revisão e introdução de Simon Wolin ; traduzido por Luiz Carlos Silva. – Rio de Janeiro : Editora Ipanema, 1962. 226 p. – Transl. of: Inside a Soviet embassy

Subject(s): Espionage, Soviet – Burma.

US: National Defence Univ Libr

Ref.: OCLC 48834895

Inside a Soviet embassy : experiences of a Russian diplomat in Burma / by Aleksandr Kaznacheev ; ed., with an introd., by Simon Wolin. [1st ed.] – Philadelphia ; New York : Lipincott, [1962]. 250 p. -- Herbert 316

Subject(s): Espionage, Soviet – Burma

Diplomats - Russia - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc

Soviet Union - Foreign relations - Burma

Intelligence service - Soviet Union ; World politics

D: HH-BW HD-SAI(reg 60 D 524)\*

GB:FOL(CC353.12/32.639)

LSE(BLPES DS528.8.R9 K21)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 2489 e.325)

SOAS(GB920/173.278)

SG: NUS(327.1 K189)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B892 K23) & HU(Lamont & Social Rel-Sociol) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SEA & Annex) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main DS485.B892 K3) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB(Main Lib) & UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : DS485.B892 K3 NNC(ANNEX (GL) 351.74 K189) NYPL(Research D 14-2340) YU(SML DK68.7 B9 K39)

*ditto*. 2nd print. – ibd, 1962. 250 p.

D: B-SBB(106 852 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto*. – London : Hale, 1962. 187 p.

US: NjR NRU UCLA

*ditto*. – London : Hale, 1963. 187 p.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.7.K3 1963) NLA

GB:BL(10924 c 16)

CUL(9620.c.267)

BL-APAC(T 19797)

OUL(BOD 2489 e.324)

SOAS(GB 920/173.278)

IRL:TCD(V92-3 65)

NL: KB

SG: ISEAS(DS530.64 K23)

US: UCLA(YR DS485.B892 K3 1962)

Ref.: OCLC 4824617

Memoires van een Sowjet diplomat : ervaringen van een Russisch diplomaat in Birma / Aleksandr Kaznatsjejev ; onder red. en met een inl. van Simon Wolin [; vert. uit het Engels door M. Schuchart]. – Rotterdam: Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1962. 292 p. – Vert. van: Inside a Soviet embassy  
Subject(s): *Kaznacheev, Aleksandr IU'evich* <b. 1932>

*Soviet Union* : Foreign relations – Burma.

*Burma* : Foreign relations – Soviet Union.

NL: KB(2160763 Depotexp.)

Ref.: OCLC 11748981

Remarks of Aleksandr Yurievich Kaznachejev before the Overseas Press Club, New York City, December 17, 1959. – [n. p., 1959.] 14 l.

Subject(s): Espionage, Soviet – Burma.

*Soviet Union* : Politics and government – 1953-1985.

US: CST-H

Ref.: OCLC 38809631

→**Soviet intelligence in Asia**

Wegweiser nach Westen : Erlebnisse eines Sowjetdiplomaten / Aleksander Kasnatschejev. [Deutsch von Helmut Schneider.] – Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, [1963]. 278 S. – Transl. of: Inside a Soviet embassy

Subject(s): *Kaznacheev, Aleksandr IU'evich* <b. 1932>

Defectors – Soviet Union – Biography.

*Soviet Union* : Diplomatic and consular service – Biography ; Diplomatic and consular service – Burma.

D: HD-SAI(325 bez 63/2481)\*  
 US: UC(NRLF JX1807 .K39 1963 B 2 795 209)  
 YU(LSF-Request DK68.7 B9 K391)  
 Ref.: OCLC 23252241

*ditto*. 2nd rev. ed. – ibd., 1892. XII, 192 p.  
 GB:BL(10055 aa 3)\*  
 US: CU(Wason DS507 K24 1892)  
 LC(DS507.K24)

**Kaznatsjewe**, Aleksandr  
 →**Kaznacheev**, Aleksandr IUr'evich

Monograph on the relations of the Indo-Chinese and inter-Oceanic races and languages / by A. H. Keane. – London : Trübner, 1880 36 p. – Read before the British Association, Sheffield, August 1879. – Repr. of: On the relations of the ... in: Journal of the Anthropological Institute ; Febr. 1880  
 GB:BL(12910 bb 21 ; 12902 cc 23(8))

**Kazuskige**, Kaneko  
 →**Ton Ajia hobun shiryo mokuroku**, 1946-1983

**Keadle**, Lydia Hopson <b. 1969>  
 Reminiscences of a generation : the China-Burma-India theater veterans of the Second World War / by Lydia Hopson Keadle. – 1993. V, 83 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 62-66. – Univ. of Georgia, thesis (sociology) 1993.  
 US: GU(Main 3 rd floor Georgia Room LXC15 1993 .K24)

**Kean**, Leslie  
 Burma's revolution of the spirit  
 →**Clements**, Alan

**Keane**, August Henry <1833-1912>  
 Asia : with ethnological appendix / by August H. Keane ; ed. by. Sir Richard Temple. – London : Stanford, 1882. XXXII, 723 p., figs., plates, maps. – (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel)  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS5.K24)  
 F: BNF(8° O2 664)

**Keeler**, Ward William <b. 1949>  
 Dying puppets and living art forms in Burma / Ward Keeler. – [1989.] 13 l.  
 Subject(s): Puppet theater – Burma.  
 Popular culture – Burma.  
 US: CU(Echols +PN1918.B85 K26)

*ditto*. /2nd ed. – ibd., 1886. XXXI, 723 p., illus. 8 plates, maps (some fold.)  
 US: CU(Olin DS5 .K24 1886)

Fighting for democracy on a heap of jewels / Ward Keeler. – Clayton, Vic.: Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Monash Univ., [c1997]. 53 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Working papers, ISSN 0314-6804 ; 102) – ISBN 0-7326-1155-5  
 Subject(s): Democracy – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1988-> ; Economic conditions <1988-> ; History – Revolution, 1988.

Asia / by A. H. Keane. 2nd ed. – ibd. – (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel : new issue)  
 1. Northern and Eastern Asia. – 1896. XXIV, 527 p., illus., maps, index.  
 2. Southern and Western Asia. – 1896. XV, 526 p., illus., maps, index.  
 p. 210-298: Indo-China and Malacca  
 GB:BL(10002 1 1,5-6)\*  
 F: BNF(8° G.7228)  
 US: CU(Annex DS5 .K24)

AU:NLA(N 959.008 MON)  
 GB:SAS((591):323 (5-12):308. Box Monash)  
 SOAS(L.GB950/746.084)\*  
 NL:KITLV(M 1997 B 1962)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS503 M73 no. 102)  
 NUS(DS503.4 Wpm 102)  
 US: CU(Kroch+ DS530.4.K26 F4 1997)  
 NIU(SEA) & NNC(Lehman g) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Main) : **DS530.65 .K44** 1997  
 UC(SRLF D0008265910)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize DS501 W68 no.102)  
 YU(SML DS530.4 K444 1997+)  
 Ref.: OCLC 37709871

*ditto*. / by A. H. Keane. 2nd ed. Rev. and corr.. – ibd. – (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel : new issue)  
 1. Northern and Eastern Asia. – 1906. XV, 527 p., illus., maps, index.  
 2. Southern and Western Asia. – 1909. Illus., maps, index.  
 p. 210-298: Indo-China and Malacca  
 GB:BL(1000 a 16/1)\*  
 F: BNF(Ge.FF.10817)  
 US: CU(Annex DS5 .K24 1906)

**Keely**, H. H.  
 The city of the dagger and other tales from Burma / retold by H. H. Keely and Christine Price ; illus. by Christine Price. 1st publ. in the U.S.A. – New York : Warne, 1971. 208 p., illus., map.  
 Note: Ten tales from Burma that evolved from ancient historical events  
 Subject(s): Tales – Burma ; Folklore – Burma  
 Folk literature, Burmese  
 US: CU(Annex PZ8.1 .K26) LC(PZ8.1.K24Ci)  
 UCLA(YRL PZ 8.1 K249c)  
 UCSD(Central PZ 8.1 K24 Ci) UPB

Eastern geography : a geography of the Malay Peninsula, Indo-China, the Eastern Archipelago, the Philippines, and New Guinea / by A. H. Keane ; with a map. – London : Stanford, 1887. XII, 190 p.  
 p. 67-82: Burmah  
 F: BNF(Ge.FF.475)  
 GB:BL(10055 aaaa 16)\*

*ditto*. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London ; New York : Warne, 1972. 208 p., illus., map. -- ISBN 0-7232-1473-5



Herbert 653  
AU:NLA(398.209591 K26)  
D: B-SBB(369 033 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 A 81/1315)\*  
GB:BL(X 990/3452\* ; 14302 bbb 37)  
OUL(IND Burma 3 d 25) SOAS(GB398/283.852)\*  
IRL:TCD(V3-2 760)  
SG: ISEAS(GR309 K26)  
US: LC(PZ8.1K24C13)

**Keen, Francis Grahame Bellingham**

The Meo of North-west Thailand : a Southeast Asian hill tribe / F. G. B. Keen. – [Wellington: Govt. Print., 1966.] 47 p., illus., map, diagrs., plan. – (Secondary school bulletin / New Zealand, Education Department ; 16.5) – This bulletin was prepared and originally published as a Post-primary School bulletin by the Department of Education, G.P. serial no. 56.

Subject(s): *Hmong* (Asian people)

Ethnology

N: UHS(US 8 K 24)  
NL: KITLV(M tt 474 N)  
SG: NUS(GN635 Tha.K)  
US: LC(DS570.M5K4)

**Keene State College < Keene, NH > / Louise E. Thorne Memorial Art Gallery**

→ Louise E. Thorne Memorial Art Gallery < Keene, NH >

**Keeping well ...** – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1955. 65 p., illus. – (Sippam cā can' ; 34) – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Hygiene – Juvenile literature

GB:SOAS(GPC 613/232.077)  
US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet R120)  
Ref.: OCLC 36718823

**Keeton, Charles Lee <3rd>**

British India's relation with Mandalay, 1878-1886. – 1972. 543 p. – Delhi, Univ. of Delhi, Ph.D. (history) thesis. – Abstract under the title: Ecological and diplomatic relations between British India, France and Upper Burma, 1878-1886 DissAb 32.7 A, 1972, 3923. – Shulman 319

Ecological and diplomatic relations between British India, France, and upper Burma, 1878-1886 / by Charles Lee Keeton. – 1970, c1971. 529 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 509-529. – Microfilm of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. Microfilms, 1972. 1 reel ; 35 mm.

Subject(s): *Thibaw* <King of Burma - fl. 1875-1885>

Nature – Effect of human beings on – Burma

*Burma* : History <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations – India ; Foreign relations – France.

US: UCB

King Thebaw and the ecological rape of Burma : the political and commercial struggle between British India and French Indo-China in Burma, 1878-1886 / by Charles Lee Keeton, 3rd. Foreword by John F. Cady. 1st ed. – Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1974. XII, 436 p., illus., 1 fold. map,

tab., index, app., bibliogr. p. [403]-417. – Delhi, Univ., Ph.D. thesis

Herbert 197

Subject(s): *Thibaw* <King of Burma, fl. 1875-1885>

Nature – Effect of human beings on

*Burma* : History <1824-1948> ; History – Konbaung dynasty <1752-1885> ; Foreign relations – India ; Foreign relations – France

*Great Britain* : Foreign relations – Burma ; Commerce – Burma

*France* : Commerce – Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies DS529.7.K43) NLA

D: B-SBB(326 535 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(321 his 75/572)\* PA-UB(55/RR 51977 K26)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.13118)

GB:BL(X 809/19305) LSE(BLPES DS529.7 K21, rec text) BL-APAC(T 28036 ; MYAN A 424)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 65) SAS((591):301.18)

SAdS(ICS DS557 KEE) SOAS(GB945/329.950)\*

NL: IK(IV f 35) KITLV(M ss 107 N)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 K26) NUS(DS530.63 Kee)

US: CRL CU(Kroch DS529.7 .K26)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS529.7.K43 )

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : DS529.7 .K43 NYPL

UC(SRLF) UCB UCD UCLA UCR UCSD

YU(SML DS529.7 K44)

**Keim, Kathleen**

→ **Basic data on the economy of Burma.** 1969

**Keith, Alan Davidson**

Rangoon rhymes / by D. A. – Rangoon : British Burma Pr., 1913. 63 p. – Reprinted from the Rangoon gazette  
GB:BL-APAC(Tr 1090(a))\*

**Keith, William John <1873-1937>**

→ **Directions regarding stamps**

Report on the second settlement of the Meiktila District, Upper Burma, November 1907 – October 1910

→ **Settlement < Meiktila >** 1907-10

**Kelleher, Margaret.**

The factors underlying Communist China's foreign policy as manifested in her relations with Burma, 1949-1966. – 1968. 120 l. – Charlottesville, Va., Univ. of Virginia, thesis 1968.

Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations - Burma

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China.

US: ViU(SPEC-COLL Masters 3324 Archives SC-IVY ; IVY Masters 3324 IVY-Thesis)

**Kelley, Jennie B.**

A consecrated life : portraiture of Rev. Edwin Delmont Kelley, missionary in Burmah / by his wife. – Boston: Lothrop, 1879. 277 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Kelley, Edwin Delmont* <1846-1873>

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Ek K287)

YU(Divinity, Spec. Coll.)

**Kelly, A. G.**

The hand book to cookery in English and Burmese / by A. G. K. 1st ed. – Mandalay: Mandalay Times Pr., 1917. 53, 60 p.  
GB:BL(14300 h 24)\*

AU:NLA(Luce 289)  
GB:BL-DSS(W10/1629)  
J: TGD TNR TYB(XII-25-B-6) WSO  
NL:KITLV(M 1997 A 1300)  
US:CU(Wason DS527.6 K29) IU OLaK

*ditto.* – ibd., 1912. XIV, 260 p., plates, map.  
SG:ISEAS(SCR DS530.2 K291)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., 1918. VII, 85 p., col. plates, map. – (Peeps at many lands)  
NL:KITLV(M ss 269 N)  
US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KD 48176) KU OClh  
NIU(SEA DS527.6 .K2931918)  
YU(Mudd WB 43739)

*ditto.* / R. Talbot Kelly, with 8 fullpage illus. by the author. – ibd., 1927. 80 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.2276)  
NL:KITLV(M ss 269 N)  
US:CU(Annex DS485.B81 K293 1927)

*ditto.* / by R. Talbot Kelly. With 12 full-page illus. in colour by the author. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1929. VIII, 84 p., map. – (Peeps at many lands)  
GB:BL(010026 h 1/17)\*  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.39)

*ditto.* 2nd rev. ed. – ibd., [1933]. XI, 255 p., col. front., [32] plates, maps.– (Black's new series of colour books)  
D: B-SBB(Up 4915/87:2 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
GB:BL(010028 df 1/6) BL-DSS(W49/0537)  
CUL(9620.c.51)  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.42)  
SAS(SCO 3 (Archive))  
SG:ISEAS(DS530.2 K29)  
NUS(Closed Stacks 915.91K298)  
RUBC(959.104 KEL)  
US:HU(Widener Ind 8119.05.5)  
CU(Kroch x) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
YU(SML) : **DS485.B81 K5 1933** OCl  
UC(NRLF) UCSD ViU

Burma : the land and the people / by R. Talbot Kelly ... – Boston ; Tokyo: Millet, 1910. X, 327 p., col. front., plates. – (Oriental series ; 17)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.K45)  
J: TNR  
US:HU(Widener Ind 8119.05.3 ; Hilles: 915.9 5)  
LC(DS485.B89K3 1910) NjR(PS485.B81R5 1910)  
NIU(SEA DS485.B81 K51910) NYPL(Research E-13 5847 ; \*RR-BGD) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – London, 1933.  
US:HU(Widener Ind 8119.05.5)

Burma / painted and described by R. Talbot Kelly. – London : Black, 1905. XIV, 260 p., 75 l. of col. plates, col. front, fold. map. – "The illustrations in this volume have been en-

**Kelly, David**

→Asian freedoms

**Kelly, Desmond**

Kelly's Burma campaign letters from the Chin Hills /  
→Kelly, Norman

**Kelly, Kristin**

The extraordinary museums of Southeast Asia / by Kristin Kelly. – New York : Harry N. Abrams, 2001. 224 p., illus. (some col.) – ISBN: 0-8109-2994-5  
Subject(s): Archäologisches Museum ; Historisches Museum ; Kunstmuseum ; Völkerkundemuseum  
Kambodscha ; Laos ; Malaysia ; Birma ; Singapur ; Thailand ; Vietnam ; Führer  
D: B-SBB(OLS Ed SOA 265 Potsdamer Str.)

**Kelly, Norman <1904-1976>**

Kelly's Burma campaign letters from the Chin Hills / [comp.] Desmond Kelly. 1 st publ. – London : Tiddim Pr., 2003. XVI, 367 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., gloss., index, bibliogr. p.354-357. – ISBN 0-9540238-1-1  
Subject(s): *Kelly*, Norman, 1904-1976 : Correspondence  
*Great Britain* : Colonial administrators – Biography ; Colonial administrators – Correspondence ; Guerrillas - Biography  
*Burma* : Colonial administrators - Biography ; Colonial administrators - Correspondence ; World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns ; Guerrillas - Biography  
GB:CUL(539.1.c.173.54) OUL(BOD M04.E14605)  
SOAS(GB.10452/911.538)\*

**Kelly, Robert Talbot <1861-1934>**

Burma / by R. Talbot Kelly. With 12 full-page illus. in colour by the author. – London : Black, 1908. VII, 84 p., map. – (Peeps at many lands)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : 'Description and travel ; Description and travel – Views ; Social conditions ; Ethnography ; Religion  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.6.K5 1908)  
D: HD-SAI(320 ldk 63/394)\*  
F: BNF(8° O2 1 304)  
GB:BL(010026 g 1/2)\*  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 247188 e.8)  
SOAS(GB909/462770)\*  
J: TGD TNR TYB WSD  
SG:NUS(DS530.2 Kel)  
US:CU(Annex DS485.B81 K293)  
LC(DS485.B84K5 1908) NIU(SEA DS485.B81 K5)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 K5x) UC(NYPL ; SRLF)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., 1909. VII, 85 p., col. plates, map. – (Peeps at many lands)

graved and printed by G. W. Jones, Ltd., with which is incorporated The Menpes Press" – Herbert 66

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel ; Description and travel – Views

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.K5 1905)

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/87 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
HD-SAI(320 ldk 65/113)\*

F: BNF(8° O2 1.304) BIULO(GEN.III.4965)

GB:BL(K.T.C.107 b 6) BL-DSS(B.76.e.8)  
FOL(LD 916/30.915) BL-APAC(V 10085)

OUL(BOD G Floor 20652 d.15)

SG: NUS(DS530.2 Kol) RUBC(050.1 KEL)

US: C C CU(Annex DS485.B81 K29 1905)

HU(Widener Ind 8119.05) MnU

NIU(SEA DS527.6 .K4541905A)

NYPL(Research 9–ITG: Gt.Br.: 1905) UCB UCSB

UCSD YU(Mudd Eefb 903K)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1912. XIV, 260 p., plates, fold. map.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.K5 1912) NLA

D: B-SBB KA-BLB(72 A 362)

GÖ-SUB(8 H As II,3297)

GB:BL-DSS(W6/6843) SOAS(GB909/42840 ; 232543)\*

J: TYB WSD

NL: KB

SG: ISEAS(Sp coll I DS530.2 K291)

US: CU(Wason DS485.B81 K29 1912)

HU(Widener Ind 8119.05.8) NjP

LC(DS485.B81K44 1912) UCI

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 K5 1912x)

*ditto.* – London, 1912. XI, 167 p., illus.

J: TYB(XII-25-B-11)

*ditto.* – ibd, 1918, XIV, 260 p.

US: NYPL(Research BGD)

Burma / R. Talbot Kelly. [Facs ed]. – London [etc.]: Kegan Paul, 2004. 268 p., illus., map, index. – (The Kegan Paul travellers series) – ISBN 0-7103-0971-6

Subject(s): geography; ethnography; culture; Myanmar;

1932; travel accounts

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 1488)

#### **Kelsey-Wood, Dennis**

Burmese cat / by Dennis Kelsey-Wood. – Dorking: Interpet, c2001. 124 p., illus. (some col.), 1 port., index.

ISBN 1842860100

Subject(s): Burmese cat

GB:BL(YK.2002.a.4851)

IRL:TCD(SHL-45-714)

Ref.: OCLC 46944568

Howell beginner's guide to Burmese cats

→**Jenkins, Gwen**

The proper care of Burmese cats / Dennis Kelsey-Wood. – Neptune City, NJ: T. F. H. Publ., c1992. 255 p., col. illus., index. – ISBN 0-86622-432-7

US: LC(SF449.B8K44 1992)

#### **Kelton, I. W.**

Report to the Government of Burma on animal disease control. – Rome: FAO, 1953. 17 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 152)

FAO MFN 50152

Subject(s): Burma – veterinary medicine; disease control; animal diseases; animal health

Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

#### **Kemmer, Teresa Marie**

Iron deficiency anemia in refugee children from Burma : a policy proposal / Teresa M. Kremmer. – 2001, V, 84 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 69-79. – Univ. of Washington, Ph.D. thesis 2001. – UMI 3022855

Subject(s): Anemia, Iron-Deficiency – Child – Burma ; Health Policy – Burma ; Nutritional Status – Child – Burma ; Refugees – Burma ; Theses – Nutritional sciences.

US: WaU(Health Books QU 145 Th50759 ; Auxiliary Stacks Thesis 50759)

Ref.: OCLC 49538322

#### **Kemp, Herman C.**

Bibliographies on Southeast Asia / comp. by Herman C. Kemp. – Leiden: KITLV Pr., 1998. XVII, 1128 p., author index, subject index, (area) title index. – (Bibliographical series / Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde ; 22) – ISBN 90-6718-121-8

D: HD-SAI(inf 8 S 850)\*

GB:SAS(59):01)\*

#### **Kemp, R. C.**

→**Aero-photo survey and mapping of the Irrawaddy Delta**

#### **Kemperman, Jeroen**

Buiten de kampen

→**DeJapanse bezetting in dagboeken** : de Birma-Siam spoorlijn

#### **Kempers, August John Bernet**

→**Bernet Kempers, August John**

#### **Kendrick, Asahel Clark <1809-1895>**

The life and letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson / by A. C. Kendrick. – New York : Sheldon ; Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1860. IV, 426 p., front. port.

Subject(s): *Judson, Emily Chubbuck <1817-1854>*

*American Baptist Missionary Union* : Missions – Burma.

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma.

Women missionaries – Burma – Biography ; Missions –

Burma ; Missionaries – Burma.

AU:NLA(mfm 1424)

D: M-UB(0001/8 Alt 2300) HD-SAI(reg 60 M 125)\*

US: CU(Wason BV3271 J94K33 1861)

NYPL(Research AN) YU(Mudd WB 16590)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1861. IV, 426 p.

US: HU LC(BV3271.J83K4)

MsSM NRU PHi ViU

*ditto*. – London [etc.]: Nelson, 1861. IV, 400 p.  
GB:BL(4986 c 35) SOAS(GB 920/47.578)\*

*ditto*. 10th tsd. – New York : Sheldon, 1862. IV, 400 p.  
SG: ISEAS(SCR BV3271 J83K33)  
US: NIU(SEA BV3271.J83 K4531862) MB NNUT(Burke  
Union Stacks MU14 J933ka) OrU

**Kenkyūkai**, Nampōshi  
→Nampōshi Kenkyūkai

**Kennedy**, Joseph  
Asian nationalism in the twentieth century / J. Kennedy. –  
London ; Melbourne ; Toronto: MacMillan ; New York : St.  
Martin's Pr., 1968. VII, 244 p., 8 plates, illus., map, bibliogr.  
p. [229]-235.  
D: HD-SAI(100 pol 68/550)\*  
US: LC(DS35.K45)

**Kennedy**, Malcolm Duncan <b. 1895>  
A history of communism in East Asia. – New York : Prae-  
ger, [1957]. IX, 556 p., map, bibliogr. p. 517-522. – (Books  
that matter) – London ed. has title: A short history of com-  
munism in Asia  
US: CU(Wason HX382 K36)  
LC(HX332.K4 1957)

A short history of communism in Asia / Malcolm D. Ken-  
nedy. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London : Weidenfeld and  
Nicolson, 1957. IX, 556 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 517-  
535. – American ed. has title: A history of communism in  
East Asia  
p. 440-455: Post-war developments : Burma and Malaya  
D: HD-SAI(180 pol 67/522)\*  
GB:BL(8024 h 33)  
US: LC(HX382.K4 1957a)

**Kenrick**, Tony  
Valmuens skygge / Tont Kenrick ; på dansk ved Ulla War-  
ren. – København: Lademann, 1987. 235 s.  
ISBN 87-15-01632-3  
Note: En amerikansk storgangster planlægger at smugle 600  
kg heroin fra Den Gyldne Trekant i Burma til USA, men  
kuppet forpurres af en politimand med helt personlige  
hævnmotiver  
DK : KB

**Kent**, George  
→Marine policy in Southeast Asia

**Kent**, P. R.  
Report prepared for the Socialist Republic of Burma on digi-  
tal switching training / by P. R. Kent. – Geneva: UNDP ; In-  
ternational Telecommunication Union, Aug. 1985. 30, [23]  
p., charts. – BUR/81/016 - ITU/BUR/11  
Subject(s): Myanmar : Telecommunications ; Postal Ser-  
vices ; Project Activities ; Training Programmes ; Techni-  
cal training ; Training and research institutions  
Project Management ; Electronic Equipment  
UNDP – Programme management

US: UNDDL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled UNDP/  
SF(063.5)/BUR-81-016)

**Kenworthy**, Leonard Stout <b. 1912>  
Leaders of new nations / Leonard S. Kenworthy and Erma  
Ferrari ; illus. by Michael Lowenbein. – Garden City, N.Y.:  
Doubleday, [1968]. 373 p., illus., map (on lining papers)  
ports.  
Contains: U Nu of Burma.  
Subject(s): Statesmen  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. H 1159.59.21)  
NIU(Main Stacks-FML) & NNC(Offsite) &  
OAU(Alden 6th Floor) & WU(Memorial Lib.) &  
YU(SML) : D839.5 .K4 1968

**Kenyon**, Charles Richard  
The Dacoit's mine, or a fight for fortune / by Charles R.  
Kenyon. With 8 illus. by J. Ayton Symington. – London :  
John Hogg, 1899. VIII, 9 to 382 p.  
Subject(s): Brigands and robbers – Burma – Juvenile litera-  
ture ; Adventure and adventurers  
D: HD-SAI(nsp 5.3 C 99/815)\*  
GB:BL(012804 ff 16)\* SOAS(E.Coll.1 KEN 364.515)  
US: ML UCLA

**Keramik, Skulpturen, Porzellan, Malerei aus Burma...**  
→Zacken, Wolfmar

**Kermode**, Charles William Daly  
Diary of Mr. C. W. D. Kermode, Silviculturist, Burma ...  
during a special tour of the north-east frontier of Burma,  
March, April and May 1938. – Maymyo: Govt. Branch Pr.,  
(for C. of Fts., W. P. Cir.), 1938. 32 p., maps.  
GB:BL(010056 dd 58)\*

The flowering of Kyathaung / C. W. D. Kermode. – [Ran-  
goon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for C. C. of Fts.), 1938. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.18/13)\*

Working plan for the Henzada Forest Division for the period  
1929-30 to 1938-39  
→Working plan < Henzada >

**Kerner**, Charlotte  
Des femmes prix Nobel : de Marie Curie à Aung San Suu  
Kyi, 1903-1991 / Charlotte Kerner, Nicole Casanova ; pré-  
face de Gidske Anderson ; traduit de l'allemand par Nicole  
Casanova. – Paris: Des femmes, c1992. 397 p., bibliogr. p.  
383-391. – Transl. of: Nicht nur Madame Curie  
ISBN 2721004271  
Subject(s): Nobel Prizes – Biography.  
Women – 20th century – Biography.  
US: CU(Olin AS911.N9 K47 1992)

**Kerr-Jarrett**, Andrew  
→In search of India and her neighbours

**Kershaw**, G. F.  
Tracks of death : the Burma-Siam railway / G. F. Kershaw.  
1. publ. – Lewes: Book Guild, 1992. 175 p., illus., map.

ISBN 0-86332-736-2

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railway : History

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war

*Great Britain* : Prisoners of war

*Thailand* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; Prisoners of war

D: S-WLB/213(B 80091)

GB:BL(YK.1993.a.13365) CUL(539:1.c.610.214)

OUL(BOD H Floor Thai 5 d 60)

IRL:TCD(HL-162-445)

NL:KITLV(M 3n 1784 N)

SG:CL(940.547252 KER)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

### Kershaw, James

British romantic views of the first Anglo-Burmese war 1824-1826

→Cooler, Richard Morrall

Description of a series of views in the Burman Empire. Drawn on the spot / by J. Kershaw. Engraved by William Daniell. – London : Smith, Elder, [1830?] 10 p., col. plates. GB:BL(789 f 14)\* BL-APAC(X 694 ; X 745)

Views in the Burman Empire / coloured aquatint by William Daniell after James Kershaw. – London : Smith, Elder, 1831. Etching and aquatint, with watercolour. – Herbert 240

Contains: Boats at Melloon, Burma - Dagon pagoda, near Rangoon, Burma - Front view of Dagon Pagoda, near Rangoon -. Burma North view of the Great Pagoda - Prome, Burma - Prome, from the heights drawn on the spot - Prome seen from the south, Burma - Road to Rangoon, Burma - Ships at Rangoon, Burma - Stupas at Paghambew, Burma - View to the west from the Great Pagoda at Prome, Burma

Subject(s): Stupas – Burma ; Palms – Burma ; Boats and boating ; Elephants ; Landscape prints ; Waterscape prints ; Etchings ; Aquatints

GB:Wellcome(Onsite store / SpecColl)

### Kesaris, Paul

China and India : 1950-1961 supplement

→O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports ; pt. IX

A guide to O. S. S.

→O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports ; A guide to O. S. S

Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia and the Far East generally : 1950-1961 Supplement

→O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports ; pt. VIII

Postwar Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia

→O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports ; pt. II

### Kesavan, N.

Report on economic and commercial conditions in Burma during 1957 / by Shri N. Kesavan. – New Delhi : Editor, Publ., Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Govt. of India, 1959. 167 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* :Economic conditions

*Burma* :Commerce –India

India –Commerce – Burma

D: HD-SAI(325 wiw 95/2479)\*

US:CU(Annex HC437.B8 G783 YU(Nc96 I36 In2)

### Kesmanee, Chupinit

→Chupinit Kesmanee

### Kessel, Joseph Elie <1898-1979>

Mogok : the valley of rubies / Joseph Kessel. Translated from the French by Stella Rodway. 1st. publ. – London : MacGibbon & Kee, 1960. 198 p. – Transl. of: La vallée des rubis. -- Herbert 67

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(324 kul 64/1065)\*

GB:BL(10060 I 14) BL-APAC(T 18114)

SOAS(GB 909/144.800)\*

US:CLU CU(Wason PQ2621 E78V18 1960)

LC(PQ2621.E77V33) NcD NYPL YU

La vallée des rubis / Joseph Kessel. – Paris: Gallimard, 1955. 274 p. – (L'air du temps)

Subject(s): Birmanie dans la littérature

Littérature française – Thèmes, motifs

F: BNF(8° Z.32082(52))

US:LC(PQ2621.E77V3) YU

*ditto*. 2e ed. – ibd., 1956. 274 p.

GB:BL(010058 t 14)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1973. 274 p.

F: BNF(16° O2 h.1191)

GB:BL(X 908/26198)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1994. 253 p., couv. illus. en coul. – (Collection Folio ; 2560) -- ISBN: 2-07-038846-8

F: BIULO BSG(8 COL 2834 (2560))

The valley of rubies / transl. from the French by Stella Rodway. – New York : McKay, 1961. 198 p. – Transl. of: La vallée des rubis

US:LC(PQ2621.E77V33 1961)

### Keusen, Hans

Indien : Pakistan, Indien, Burma, Thailand (Siam), Laos, Kambodscha, Vietnam / Fotos von Hans Keusen ; Einführung und Bilderklärung von Wolfgang Bretholz. – München ; Wien ; Basel: Desch, 1957. [16], 127, [9] p., S. [1-128] mit 136 Illus.

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Description and travel – Views

*India* : Pictorial works

*Kambodja ; Laos ; Thailand ; Vietnam ; Burma ; Pakistan ; Indien*

A: ÖNB(888637-C KAR)

CH:SLB(Nq 88934  
 D: B-SBB(4° 11 U 827 Haus 1) TU-UB(31 B 498)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS508 .K43+)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & YU(SML Oversize)  
 : **DS508.2 K44**

Indien : Pakistan, Indien, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Kambodja, Vietnam / foto: Hans Keusen ; text och bildtexter: Wolfgang Bretholz [; övers. av Per Uno Karpebäck]. – Malmö : Allhem, 1957. 159 s. (159 s.), illus. – (Terra magica (Allhem), 99-1345645-2)  
 Subject(s): *Kambodja ; Laos ; Thailand ; Vietnam ; Burma ; Pakistan ; Indien*  
 S: Ko(No) Uilu(ILU No) Umdp(F2209)

South Asia / pictures by Hans Keusen ; with an essay and notes by Michael Edwardes. – New York : Praeger, [1958]. 128 p., chiefly illus. – (Books that matter) – German ed. with the title: Indien  
 Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Description and travel – Views  
*India* : Pictorial works  
 CH:SLB(Nq 83037)  
 US: LC(DS508.K443)  
 CU(Kroch DS508 K43 1958+)

South Asia : 128 pictures in photogravure, 28 in colour / by Hans Keusen ; with an essay and notes by Michael Edwardes. – London : Thames and Hudson, 1958. 127 p.  
 GB:BL(010058 r 10)\*  
 US: NYPL(Research F-10 2487)

#### Key, Charles Edward

A book of recent exploration / by Charles Key. – London : Travel Book Club, 1948. 233 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., maps.  
 US: CU(Wason G99 K44 1948)

A **key to the families of Burmese flowering plants** with a glossary of botanical terms. – [Rangoon :] Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Rangoon, 1988. 273 p.  
 Subject(s): Angiosperms – Burma – Identification.  
 Angiosperms – Burma – Classification.  
 US: CU(Olin QK95 .K43 1988) UCB  
 Ref.: OCLC 50211423

#### Keys, Charles Fenton <b. 1937>

##### →Ethnic adaptation and identity

The golden peninsula : culture and adaptation in mainland Southeast Asia / Charles F. Keyes. – New York : Macmillan ; London : Collier Macmillan, 1977. XII, 370 p., illus., maps, index, app. – ISBN 0-02-364430-3 – Herbert 488  
 D: GÖ-SUB(LS1:QMK:m) HD-SAI(301 kul 79/340)\*  
 PA-UB(PP/RR 50959 K44)  
 GB:BL(X 700/25478)  
 SOAS(GA 306/353.831 ; 492.939)\*  
 SG: NUS(GN635 Sou.K)  
 US: LC(GN635.A75K48 1977)  
 CU(Undergr GN635 A75 K44)

*ditto.* – Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Pr., c1995. XII, 370 p., illus., maps. – (SHAPS library of Asian studies)  
 ISBN 082481696X  
 US: LC(GN635.S58K49 1995)

New evidence of northern Thai frontier history / Charles F. Keyes. – [Seattle, Wash.?, 1973?] 32 l., map. – Mimeogr. – List of catalogued mss. found in the Red Cliff cave:lea  
 Subject(s): Manuscripts, Thai - Thailand - Mae Sariang.  
*Thailand* : Boundaries - Burma - History - Sources.  
*Mae Sariang* (Thailand) - History - Sources  
 SG: ISEAS(Doc 700)

Peasant and nation : a Thai-Lao village in a Thai state / Charles Fenton Keyes. – [1966]. XV, 385 p., illus. – Cornell Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1966  
 SG: NUS(Microform GN635 Tha.K)

#### Kha

Facts on Burman & Musl[i]m ... / U Kha. – [1952.] 127 p. – Added title and text in Burmese. – Attitudes of the natives towards the Muslims in Burma.  
 Subject(s): Muslims – Burma ; Ethnic attitudes – Burma.  
*Burma* : Ethnic relations.  
 US: CU(Kroch DS528.2.M8H67)  
 LC(DS528.2.M9 H55)  
 Ref.: OCLC 47168810

The spirit world ... – [Prome:] Pyinsa Rupan Pr., 1934. X, IV, 372 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:SOAS(GPC 291/29.936)\*

Womenhood [/ re su U Kha]. – Prome: Pyinsarupan Pr., [1939]. [96] l., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 Subject(s): Women – Burma  
 US: UCB(HO1735.7.K45 1948)  
 Ref.: OCLC 38066308

#### Khalid Khan

Where the Irrawaddy flows / Khalid Khan. – London : Cromwell, 2003. 358 p. – ISBN 1903930154  
 Subject(s): Businessmen - Fiction.  
*Peshawar* (Pakistan) - Fiction.  
*Rangoon* (Burma) - Fiction.  
 GB:BL(H.20003/5259)  
 IRL:TCD(PB-222-489)  
 Ref.: OCLC 53124151

#### Khalsa Diwan

Farewell address ...  
 →Craddock, Reginal Henry

#### Kham Go Mang, Kenneth <b. 1949>

Equipping the Chin pastors in biblical concept of marriage at the Myanmar School of Theology and Missions / by Kenneth Kham Go Mang. – 1997. XV, 329 p., bibliogr. p. 323-328. – Tulsa, Okla., Oral Roberts University, School of Theology and Missions, D.Min. thesis, 1997  
 Subject(s): *Myanmar School of Theology and Missions* <Yangon>

Marriage – Biblical teaching ; Clergy - Burma  
Burmese – Marriage customs and rites.  
Church work with married people - Burma  
US: OkTOR(BS680.M35 E6 1997)

**Kham Pang**

St. Mark in Riang-lang  
→ **Bible, N.T.** : Mark < R i a n g-T a n g >

**Khan < Mon >**

Municipalism / comp. by Mon Khan and Bha U. – Mandalay: Commercial Print., 1920. – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 48 p  
2. – 52 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 512/1-2)

**Khan, A.**

International production and exchange of rice with special reference to production, market demand and consumption of rice in India and Burma. – Wales, Ph.D. thesis 1939  
Ref.: Bloomfield

**Khan, Abdul Mabud.**

Burma: ethnicity, diversity and conflict: quest for national identity and separatist movement in Arakan / Abdul Mabud Khan. – Jakarta: The Directorate General for Culture: Dept. of Education and Culture, 1998. [8] l. – Organized by The Directorate General for Culture, Department of Education and Culture in cooperation with The Indonesian Institute of Science (LIPI), The University of Indonesia (UI), Gadjah Mada University (UGM). - IAHA Conference, International Association of Historians of Asia < 15th, 1998, Jakarta >  
TH: CU(TIC 56013)

**Khan, An**

→ **An Khan**

**Khan, Makhdoom Ali**

Der birmanische Weg: wohin? : ein Bericht von Makhdoom Ali Khan für die Internationale Juristenkommission. – Frankfurt: Evangelischer Pr.edienst, Zentralredaktion, 1992. 77 S. – (epd-Dokumentation ; 20/92 [92,20])  
D: HD-SAI(325 pol 92/1611 Kp)\*

The Burmese way : to where? ; report of a mission to Myanmar (Burma) / by Makhdoom Ali Khan, Pakistan, on behalf of the International Commission of Jurists. – Geneva: International Commission of Jurists, c1991. 95 p., illus., bibliogr. ref. -- ISBN 92-9037-055-6  
Subject(s): Human rights – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1948->  
D: B-SBB(6 A 14391 Potsdamer Str.)  
GB:OUL(LAW Main Libr Burma 510 K45a)  
US: LC(DS530.4.K46 1991) OCU

*ditto*. Repr. – Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI, Books on Demand, 1992. 95 p., illus., bibliogr. ref. -- ISBN 0-7837-5225-3  
D: HD-SAI(325 jur 94/7088 Kp)\*

**Khan, Rafiuddin Ahmed**

Probleme der Neutralitätspolitik in der Welt der Gegenwart : dargestellt am Beispiel Indiens, Birmas und Ceylons / von Rafiuddin Ahmed Khan. – Freiburg, Br.: Gutenbergdruckerei, 1966. 168 S., Bibliogr. S.161-168. – Freiburg, Br., Univ., Phil. Diss. 1966. – Shulman 417. – U.66.5491  
D: B-SBB(Hsn 59890 Potsdamer Str.)  
A-UB(23/M108984) HD-UB(68 P 5055)  
R-UB(23/M108984) HD-SAI(200 bez 81/1091)\*  
F: BNUŠ

**Khan, Shahnawaz**

My memories of I.N.A. & its Netaji / Shahnawaz Khan ; forw. by Jawahar Lal Nehru. – Delhi: Rajkamal Publ., 1946. 296p, illus.  
Subject(s): *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945>  
*Indian National Army*  
*India* : Nationalism - History - 20th century ; World War <1939-1945>  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /11)

**Khan` Mon`**

Romance of Than Than / Mon` Khan` Mon`. – Ran` kun`, 1929- . – A novel. – Added title and text in Burmese  
SG: ISEAS(SCR PL3988 K51)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 11052 Reel 635 no.4 ; Annex PL3988.K51 T3 ; Film N11052 Reel 635 no.4)

Shwe pyi gyl [i.e. gyi] : a historical novei [i.e. novel] / by M. Kin Maung ... 2.a krim`. – Ran` kun`. – Burmese historical fiction. – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1930. 200 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948> - Fiction  
SG: ISEAS(PL3988 K51R1)  
US: CU(Kroch PL3988.K51 S5 ; Film 11052 Reel 2004 no.5 ; Annex Film N11052 Reel 2004 no.5

**Khan` Mon` Lat`**

Our country ... / U` Khan` Mon` Lat`. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1950. IV, 268, 12 p., [1] l. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. IV. – [(Enlightenment series ; 21)]– Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.7 .K45 ; Film 11052 Reel 1703 no. 2 ; Annex Film N11052 Reel 1703 no. 2)  
LC(DS485.B81K53) NIU(SEA DS527.4 .K4751950)

**Khan` Mon` San`", Cha ra U"**

Dictionary of English synonyms and antonyms ... / Cha ra U" Khan` Mon` San`", Me Ri (Rhe' chon). – Ran` Kun` : San`" Ca Pe, 1993. 279 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
Subject(s): English language – Synonyms and antonyms  
English language – Dictionaries – Burmese  
US: NIU SEA PE1591 .K4531993)

English speaking for hotel ... / Cha ra U" Khan` Mon` San`", Meri (Rhe' chon). – Ton` Ukkalapa, [Yangon:] San`" Ca pe, 1995. 180 p. – English and Burmese

Subject(s): English language – Conversation and phrase books – Burmese  
 English language – Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)  
 Food service employees – Vocational guidance – Burma.  
 US: LC(Card No.: 98901758)  
 Ref.: OCLC 40632526)

**Khan' Myui" Khyac'**

Use of leisure ... / Do' Khan' Myui" Khyac'. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1953. 210 p., illus. – (Lu tua lan"" ca con' ; 36) – Added title and text in Burmese  
 Subject(s): Leisure – Burma.  
*Burma* : Civilization.  
 US: NIU(SEA GV133.B8 K475 1953)  
 Ref.: OCLC 28761791)

**Khan` Van` Nvay**

Oba Thaug, who systemised the Myanma dance  
 →**Jo` Pu lai**

**Khan` Van` Rvhe**

Violence against women - VAW .. / Khan` Van` Rvhe. – [Yangon:] Mran` mā Nuin` nam lum` Chuin` rāA myui` sa mī` Re` rā Ko`matī, 2002. 13 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 Note: Proposed preventive measures in Burma.  
 Subject(s): Women – Crimes against – Burma – Prevention.  
 US: CU(Kroch) & LC & UC(SRLF) & YU(SML X) :  
**HV6250.4.W65 K52 2002**

**Khandha Samyutta** : group of related discourses on aggregates from Khandha Vagga, division discourses on aggregates / ed. by the Editorial Committee, Myanmar Pitaka Association. – Yangon: Dept. for the Promotion and Propagation of the Sāsana, 1993. XXIX, 396 p., index. – At head of title: Suttanta Pitaka, Samyutta Nikāya, collection of groups of related discourse  
 Note: Buddhist canon.  
 Subject(s): Tipitaka. Suttapitaka. Samyuttanikāya. Khandhasamyutta. English  
 US: LC(BQ1339.K432 E5 1993)

*ditto*. 1st Indian ed. – Delhi: Sri Satguru Publ., 1996. XXVII, 396 p., index. – (Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica ; 173) – At head of title: Suttanta Pitaka, Samyutta Nikāya : collection of groups of related discourses. – Published with arrangements of Myanmar Pitaka Association - T.p. verso.  
 ISBN 8170305063  
 GB:OUL(IND Main Libr 11 C 229)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler):  
**BQ1192.E53 T56 1996**  
 Ref.: OCLC 36990754

**Khanna, Amar Nath**

→**An annotated law reporter ...** Rangoon section

**Khanna, Gobind Ram**

The law of partnership : being an analytical and explanatory commentary on the Indian partnership act, 1932, with ap-

pendices on judicial proceedings, statement of object and reasons with Special Committee report, report of Select Committee, Indian contract act, ss. 299 [i.e. 239] to 266, English partnership act, 1890, Burma registration of business names act, rules and forms / by Gobind Ram Khanna ... – Lahore: Univ. Book Agency, [1933]. 2, II, IV, 491, LXVI p., index  
 GB:BL(20020 b 7)\*  
 US: LC(Law)

**Khanna, Vasanta-Krishna**

→**The law of elections in India and Burma**

**Khanti**

The history of Mandalay Hill / by U Khanti and U Kyaw Hla. With the history of the Buddhist religion by B. H. S. Salim. – [Mandalay:] Spectator and Critic Pr., [1933]. V, A-G, 144 p., illus., ports.  
 GB:BL(10058 r 13)\*

**Khāntipālo < Bhikkhu >**

The noble eightfold path and its factors explained Maggāng-Dīpanī  
 →**Lēdi Sayadaw**

**Khanum, Sultana**

→**Nutrition profile of the WHO South-East Asia region**

**Kharbanda, Mohan Lal**

→**The Motor vehicles act (IV of 1939)**

**Khasi-English dictionary** / ed. by P. R. T. Gurdon ... – Shilong: Eastern Bengal and Assam Secretariat Pr., 1906. IV, 247 p.  
 GB:BL(14180 cc 12) BL-APAC(V 4453)  
 US: CU(NRLF B 4 020 407)

*ditto*. / ed. by Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay, and U Hajom Nissor Singh ... – ibd., 1920. XIV, 603 p.  
 GB:BL(14180 cc 11) BL-APAC(V 4409)

*ditto*. / by U. Nissor Singh ; ed. by P. R. T. Gurdon [etc.] – Delhi: Cultural Publ. House, 1983. IV, 247 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(T 45486)  
 US: UC(NRLF B 3 910 645)  
 UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) : **PL4451.4.S56**

**Khaung, Maha Minhla Min**

→**Hsameikkhon Ywaza**

**Khawsiamā**

Beginner zirlai bu 2-na / Khawsiamā. – [s.l.]: T. F. T. L. Publishing Board, 1997. 149 p.  
 NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 5203)

**Khe Sein**

→**Sein, Kenneth**

The **Khemarat**. (1.10. 1956) – Kyuin Tum (Kengtung): [s.n.]. Illus. – In Shan.



Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals.  
US: CU(Kroch Microfilm 117129 , N11712)

**Khemawadee** < Sao >

A comparative study of coordination in Burmese and English. – Rangoon : Institute of Education, 1980. 33 l.  
Subject(s): Burmese language : Grammar, Comparative ;  
Coordinate constructions  
GB:BL-APAC(W 7761)

**Khera, P. N.**

→The reconquest of Burma

**Khetarpal, Suraj Parkash**

Marriage and inheritance in Burmese Buddhist law. – 1959. XVI, 880, XXXVII l., bibliogr. l. I-V. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. (Burmese law) thesis 1959. – Shulman 540  
GB:SOAS(Thesis 316/140.004) ULL

**Khi Maung Kyi**

→The economics of small scale agriculture in developing countries : Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Mexico

**Khin**

The valuable law manual / by Moungh Khin ... – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr. – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1892. VIII, LV, 334 p.  
GB:BL(14300 g 15)\*

**Khin**

Commercial economic and economic condition of Burma ... / by U Khin. – Rangoon : Myanma Pitaka Pr., 1933. 383 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 33)/29.413)\*

**Khin** <b. 1905>

Fisheries in Burma / U Khin. Government of the Union of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Secy., A. and R. E.), 1948. III, 180, III p., 40 plates, app., index, bibliogr. p. 139-140. – Herbert 622  
Subject(s): Fisheries – Burma ; Fishes – Burma  
AU:ANU(Hancock SH307.B8.K56)  
NLA(Luce 116 ; McN 1057/42)  
D: HD-SAI(322 agr 83/2013 ; 325 agr 83/611)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.31599)  
GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/550/29)  
OUL(IND Burma 4 d 46) SOAS(GB639/79.957)\*  
J: AJK  
SG: ISEAS(SCR SH307 B9K53; Microfiche Mfc A2101)  
US: CU(Annex SH300 B8K51) Da FMU  
LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **SH300.B8K5**  
NIU(SEA SH300.B8 K5561948)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia SH300.B8 K5x) UC(NRLF)  
UC(NRLF SH300.B8 K51 B 3 894 148) YU(MUDD  
Uzi26 I36 948K ; SML SH300 B8 K51 1948 (LC))

**Khin** <b. 1911>

The Burmese writing system  
→Jones, Robert Burton  
→Burmese-English dictionary

→A collection of Burmese letters

Spoken Burmese / U Khin. – Washington, D.C.: Dept. of State, Foreign Service Institute  
1. Lessons 1 to 35. – 1976. 653 p.  
Subject(s): Burmese language – Spoken Burmese  
Burmese language – Conservation and phrase books – English.  
AU:NLA(495.8 S762)  
GB:BL(14302 o 26)  
US: C & OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDocumn) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt Publ.) & UCI(Langson Govt. Inf. U.S.) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Doc.Ctr.) : **S 1.114/2:B 93/v.1**  
CU(Wason PL3933 K45+) LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Offsite) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB(Main) : **PL3933 .K48**  
NYPL(Offsite \*OY 76-1893)  
UC(SRLF D0006804496)  
UCB(Main PL3933.K481)

U Hla Pe's Narrative of the Japanese occupation of Bur – ma  
→Hla Pe

**Khin Aye Mu** <b. 1920>

A study of problems and procedures of school organisation / Khin Aye Mu. – 1964. VII, 206 p. – Singapore, Univ. of Singapore, School of Education, M.Ed. thesis 1965  
Subject(s): School management and organisation – Singapore ; School management and organisation - Burma  
SG: NUS(Theses Coll. & Repr Services: LB2965.12 Khi)

An urban study of Mandalay town. – [Rangoon : Univ. of Rangoon, 1952?] 60 p., illus., map. – Rangoon, Univ., thesis 1952?

Subject(s): Mandalay

*Burma* : Economic conditions.

SG: NUS(Repr Services HC497 Bur.Kh R0010151)

**Khin Aye Thet**

The parkland  
→Pan Hmwe

**Khin Hla Han**

La fin du royaume de Birmanie : 1853-1885. – 1975. II, 401, IX p. – Univ. de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), Ph.D., 1975  
Shulman 322

**Khin Khin Aye**

Repetitive forms in Burmese / by Khin Khin Aye. – 1964. 193 l., tables. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, M.A. (linguistics) thesis 1965  
Subject(s): Burmese language – Syntax.  
Burmese language – Grammar.  
GB:SOAS(Thesis 458/187.430) ULL

**Khin Khin Lin**

On the nature and environmental significance of the Ordovician microbialites of Ywangan and Pindaya area, Southern Shan State / by Khin Khin Lin and Myo Min. – [Yangon:] Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Education (Upper Myanmar), 2002. 17 p., illus. – Ceremony to mark School

Family Day. - 2002-2003 Academic Year Research Conference, 30-31 December 2002  
Subject(s): Burma : Stratigraphy - Ordovician

**Khin Khin Ma**

Selected writings of Daw Khin Khin Ma. – Yangon : Myanmar Historical Commission, 2004. 87 p.  
SG: ISEAS(DS528.5 K451)

**Khin Khin Su**

The acculturation of the Burmese Muslims. – 1960. 135 p., bibliogr. – Rangoon, Univ., M.A. thesis 1960. – Herbert 496  
Subject(s): Muslims in Burma  
GB:BL-APAC(MYAN B 11)

→Burmese manuscripts

**Khin Khin Tint**

An historical account on the development of the secondary schools in Burma until the achievement of Burma's independence / Khin Khin Tint. – 1964. XXXI, 508 l., bibliogr. 1. 506-508. – Sydney, Univ. of Sydney, M.Ed. thesis 1964  
Subject(s): Education, Secondary – Burma – History  
AU:NLA(MS 2903)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 7456)  
Ref.: OCLC 6828481

**Khin Kywe**

The *future of medical social work* in Burma / Khin Kywe. – 1956. – Columbia Univ. (Social work), Masters essay, 1959  
US: NNC(Offsite MA 4585 ; Rare Book MA 1956)

**Khin Lay Myint**

La mal-aimée  
→Ma Ma Lay

**Khin Mar Cho**

Guidelines for the implementation of a participatory extension approach : an empirical study of the training needs of agricultural extension agents in Myanmar / Khin Mar Cho. – Weikersheim: Margraf, 2004. XII, 178 S., zahlr. Tab. u. schw.-w. Graf.. – (Kommunikation und Beratung ; 56) – Gießen, Univ., Diss., 2004.  
ISBN 3-8236-1416-9  
Subject(s): Birma : Landwirtschaftliche Beratung - Partizipation - Bauer  
D: KA-BLB(104 A 5922) S-WLB(54C/4102)

**Khin Mar Mar**

→Burma < Union > / National Archives Department Inventory

→Myanmar < Union > / National Archives Department  
→Myanmar

**Khin Mar Mar Latt**

The law of pleadings & civil practice  
→Kyo` Cin`

**Khin Maung**

Present patterns of land use and planning for future utilization / by Khin Maung. – [Rome:] Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1963. 5 p. – At head of title: Technical Commission, Agenda Item: I.A.1./ "WFC/63/CP/IA/1b Commission Papers." - Conf author: World Food Congress < 1963, Washington, D.C. >  
Subject(s): Food supply – Congresses ; Land use - Planning  
Land use - Burma  
US: MiEM(MSU GovDoc Intl Docs 3 W TX345 .K49 1963)  
Ref.: OCLC 55484668

**Khin Maung**

A study on the interaction of enteric infection and malnutrition in Burmese village children. – 1989. XIX, 592 p. – Kensington, Univ. of New South Wales, Ph.D. (medicine) thesis 1989  
DAI B 51.2, 1990, 692-693  
Ref.: DDOA 15.1/2, 1992, 273876

**Khin Maung, Mohamed Ismael <b. 1932>**

Differential fertility in Burma, 1953. – 1961. 85 l., bibliogr. – Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, M.A. thesis 1961  
Subject(s): Fertility, Human  
*Burma* : Population ; Statistics, Vital.  
US: NIU(Microforms-2th FL-FML Microfilm AC801)  
UoC(Regenstein Stacks HB3999 Maung)  
Ref.: OCLC 49462551

Estimates of Burma's mortality, age structure, and fertility, 1973-83 / M. Ismael Khin Maung. – Honolulu, Hawaii: East-West Population Institute, East-West Center, 1990. VII, 66 p., illus., figures, tab., map, bibliogr. p. 63 to 66. – (Papers of the East-West Population Institute, ISSN 0732-0531 ; 116 (June 1990)) – ISBN 0-86638-128-7  
Subject(s): Mortality – Burma

*Burma* : Statistics, Vita

Age distribution (Demography) – Burma

Fertility, Human – Burma

D: PA-UB(00/RR 51986 M451)

GB:LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets HB1466.7.A3 M45)

SAS(O HAW 116 (Occasional Papers Collection))

SOAS(GB304.6/633.112)\*

Well(HMC EH.229.AA9)

SG: ISEAS(HB871 E13 no. 116)

NUS(Closed Stacks HB881 Hpp 116)

US: CU(Echols +HB3635 .E13 no.116)

DNLM(HB 1466) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC &

Mn(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main) & UC-

LA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

HB1466.7.A3 M38 1990

YU(SSL EGCC 9 HB3633 P36 116)

The Myanmar labour force : growth and change, 1973-83 / M. I. Khin Maung. – Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1997. 79 p., bibliogr. p. 78-79. – (Occasional paper / Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, ISSN 0073-9731 ; 94)  
ISBN 981-3055-44-8

Subject(s): Labor supply – Burma – History 20th century ;  
 Labor – Burma – History 20th century ; Population –  
 Burma ; Working class – Burma  
 AU:NLA(YY 311.1109591 M658)  
 D: HD-SAI(325 arb 97/3562)\*  
 GB:BL-DSS(4582.8325, v. 94)  
 LSE(BLPES, Main Collection HD5812.7 M45)  
 OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 6 d 49 N1 1287214)  
 SOAS(GB331.1/720.351 ; 748.073)\*  
 SAS((59):308)  
 NL:KITLV(M 1998 A 1461)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS501 I59 no. 94)  
 US: CU(Kroch +DS501 .I635 no.94)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & OAU(Alden SEA) :  
**HD5812.7.A6 M38** 1997  
 NIU(SEA HD5812.7.A6 M385 1997)  
 UC(SRLF AA0008548596)  
 UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCSD(IR/PS) &  
 UCSC(McHenry) : HD5962.7.A6 M38 1997  
 YU(SML DS501 I58 94+)  
 Ref.: OCLC 38401086

The population of Burma : an analysis of the 1973 census /  
 M. Ismael Khin Maung. – Honolulu, Hawai: East-West Cen-  
 ter, 1986. VII, 32 p., bibliogr. p. 29-32. – (Papers of the  
 East-West Population Institute ; 97) – ISBN 0-86638-077-9  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Census ; Population  
 AU:ANU(Menz pamph HB3636.7.A3.M38 1986)  
 D: KNUB(soz 92.10:ut70/m19) TÛUB(7 E 6885)  
 HD-SAI(325 soz 94/5621 Kp)\*  
 GB:BL-DSS(6376.3 v.97)  
 SG: ISEAS(HB871 E13 no. 97)  
 TH:CU(CL 304.609591 M451P)  
 US: CU(Kroch +HB3635.E13 no.97 ; Mann HB3635  
 .E13+ no.97) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &  
 NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Main) &  
 UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(LSF-Request) :  
**HB3636.7.A3 M38** 1986  
 WU(Memorial Lib. HB851 E2 no.97)

#### **Khin Maung**

The only method for the speedy realisation of Nibbana. –  
 [Burma, 19--?] 23 p. – Caption title. – Attributed to Khin  
 Maung.  
 Subject(s): Nirvana ; Enlightenment (Buddhism)  
 US: WU(Memorial Lib. BQ4263 K48 1900z)

#### **Khin Maung Aye**

→The **modern dictionary** : English: English Myanmar

Padauk's trail of melancholy / story by Khin Maung Aye  
 (Mandalay) ; illustrated by Myeik Winn Htain ; transl. by  
 MBK. – Rangoon : Myawaddy Pr., 1983. 160 p., col. illus.  
 Subject(s): Narcotics and youth – Burma – Comic books, str  
 US: MiU

#### **Khin Maung Gyi** <b. 1908>

Report on the Thabeitkyin stone tract / by U Khin Maung  
 Gyi. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for F. C.),  
 1938. 7 p.

Subject(s): Corundum ; Precious stones – Burma – Thabeit-  
 kyin ; Mines and mineral resources – Burma – Thabeitkyin  
 ; Minerals – Burma – Thabeitkyin  
 AU:ANU(Hancock pamphlet TN936.K47)  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.125/10)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/610/25A)  
 SOAS(Pam.S.E.Asia 4/378.929)  
 US: CU & LC & YU(LSF-Request) : **TN948.C8 K48**  
 NIU(SEA TN984.B93 K4741938)  
 Ref.: OCLC 27001614

#### **Khin Maung Gyi** <Pagan U>

Memoirs of the oil industry in Burma : 905 A.D.-1980 A.D.  
 ; technological, structural, social aspect coupled with con-  
 temporary historical, economics & cultural backgrounds. /  
 Pagan U Khin Maung Gyi. – Rangoon : Wan Sungi Sape,  
 1989. 100 p., illus. -- Herbert 608  
 Subject(s): Petroleum industry and trade – Burma.  
 AU:ANU(Menzies new book +2022571)  
 GB:BL(YA.2002.a.1399) (IND Burma 6 d 40)  
 SOAS(GB338.27282/642.721)\*  
 SG: ISEAS(HD9576 B9K45) NUS(HD9576 \*Bur.K)  
 US: CU(Kroch HD9576.B82 K45 1989)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos)  
 NNC(Butler) & YU(SML) : **HD9576 B9 K45** 1989

#### **Khin Maung Kyi** <b. 1926>

Administrative patterns in historical Burma / by U Khin Mg.  
 Kyi ; Daw Tin Tin. – Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian  
 Studies, 1973. II, 67 l. – (Southeast Asian perspectives ; 1) –  
 First publ. in: The Union of Burma journal of education and  
 social science 2, 1969.2, 223-275. – Herbert 169  
 Subject(s): Public administration  
*Burma* : Politics and government ; Social conditions  
 AU:NLA(q 354.5910009 K45)  
 D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(321 adm 76/651)\*  
 F: BNF(4° O2 1 1605(1))  
 GB:BL(YA 1988 b 145 ; 14302 bbb 39\*)  
 BL-APAC(V 19768)  
 SOAS(L.GB351/296.871 ; 299.821)  
 SG: ISEAS(JQ448 K45) NRL(354.591 KHI)  
 NUS(DS501 ISP)  
 US: CU(Kroch +JQ448 .K45)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Lehman) & OAU(Alden SE  
 Asia) : **JQ448 .K47**  
 NYPL UC(NRLF ; SRLF)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS503.4 S6 no.1)  
 YU(SML DS501 S7872 +1+)  
 Ref.: OCLC00874076

#### →Cases in management and administration

Economic development and agriculture : a prognostic review  
 / Khin Maung Kyi. – [Rangoon :] Economic Science Re-  
 search Division, Institute of Economics, [1975]. 27 p., bi-  
 blior. P. 25.  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 463005 Potsdamer Str.)  
 KI-ZBW(B 324285)  
 SG: ISEAS(DOC 2738)  
 US: CU(Kroch HD2065.7 .K45)

[Economic development and agricultural economics, especially in Burma : collected papers] / Khin Maung Kyi. – [S.l. : s.n., 1974-1982?] 129 l. in various foliations, illus., incl. bibliogr. – Made-up title.

Subject(s): Agriculture – Economic aspects – Burma.

Economic development ; Agriculture – Economic aspects

*Burma* : Economic conditions

US: CU(Kroch HC422 .K45 +)

→**Economic development of Burma** : a vision and a strategy

Economics of production and farm size in Burmese agriculture with reference to paddy farming / Khin Maung Kyi, Myo Nyunt, Mya Than. – Rangoon : Dept. of Research, Institute of Economics, 1975. 27 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [29]. – (Rural socio-economic research series : paper ; 3) – "This paper was read at the eighth annual Burma Research Congress held in December 1973."

Subject(s): Rice – Burma ; Agriculture – Economic aspects – Burma ; Farms, Size of – Burma.

AU:ANU(Chifley pamphlet HD2065.7.K9)

US: NIU(SEA HD860.7 .K4751975)

Indians in Burma : problems of an alien subculture in a highly integrating society / by Khin Maung Kyi. – [1982?] 61 l., bibliogr. l. 59-61.

Subject(s): East Indians – Burma

US: CU(Kroch +DS528.2.E27 K45)

Patterns of accommodation to bureaucratic authority in a transitional culture : a sociological analysis of Burmese bureaucrats with respect to their orientation toward authority / by Khin Maung Kyi. – 1966. VI, 283 l., tab., app., bibliogr. l. 275-283. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., Ph.D. (Political science, public administration) thesis 1966. – DissAb.A 28.2, 1967, 759-60. – Herbert 531. – Shulman 597. – UM 66-10,274

Subject(s): Bureaucracy

*Burma* : Politics and government

AU:ANU(Menzies JQ1755.K9)

D: B-SBB(1 A 152 751 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(325 adm 80/1361)\*

GB:SOAS(GB351/411.389)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 K99)

US: CU(Management Thesis HF70 1966 K99+)

NIU(Main Stacks-FML JQ11.9.C8 K99 ; Microforms-

2nd FL-FML Microfilm JQ11.9.C8)

UC(SRLF M0001327253) UCSD(SSH JQ456 .K95

1966a Stacks) ViU

→**Process of communication in modernization of rural society**

### Khin Maung Lat

→**Khan` Mon` Lat`**

### Khin Maung Lwin <b. 1925>

Handbook of biological data on Burma / U Khin Maung Lwin and M. Mya-Tu. Burma Medical Research Council. –

Rangoon : Burma Medical Research Institute, 1967. VII, 291 p., mostly tables, map, incl. bibliogr. ref.. – (Special report series ; 3) – Herbert 515

Subject(s): Population – statistics and numerical data ; Anthropometry – Burma – Statistics ; Morbidity – statistics & numerical data ; Diet – Burma – Statistics.

*Burma* : Statistics, Medical ; Population – Statistics ; Climate – Statistics

AU:ANU(Hancock B'ment RA407.5.B93K45)

D: HD-SAI(320 nat 98/668)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.4177 ; GEN.II.8034)

GB:BL(SEA.1986.a.2673) BL-APAC(SEA.1986.a.2673)

OUL(IND Burma 3 c 3 ; IND Nuneham Burma Y 8)

SAS(G (591):613 (Official Publ. Collection)

SOAS(GB 312/385.966)\* Well(Med XQH)

MY: DMRL

SG: ISEAS(Sta abr RA407.5 B9K45)

US: CU(Kroch RA407.5. B8 K45+ ; Annex RA407.5.B8

K45x 1967)

LC & YU(LSF-Request) : **RA407.5 B93 K47**

### Khin Maung Nyunt

The Burma-China boundary since 1886. – 1960. 433, 55 l., maps. – London, London School of Economics and Political Science, Ph.D. (international relations) thesis 1960

Shulman 332

GB:ULL

US: DS

Festivals and flowers of Myanmar / Khin Maung Nyunt. – Bangkok: AVA Publ. House, 1996. 157 p.

Ref.: Publisher

Foreign loans and aid in the economic development of Burma : 1974/75 to 1985/86 / Khin Maung Nyunt. 1st publ. – Bangkok: Institute of Asian Studies, Chulalongkorn Univ., 1990. XV, 155 p., tab., graphs., bibliogr. p. 153-155. – (Asian studies monographs ; 46) – ISBN 974-577-175-9 Herbert 612

Subject(s): Economic assistance - Burma ; Economic development projects - Burma ; Loans, Foreign - Burma

*Burma* : Economic conditions <1948->

AU:ANU(Chifley HC422.K45 1990)

NLAE 184024)

D: BFU/820(lef 685) M-BSB(93.22710)

HD-SAI(325 wiw 92/1310)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.41217)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1997 a 108)

OUL(IND Burma 6 d 34)

SOAS(GB336.34/622.233\* ; 682.640)

SG: ISEAS(HC422 K45) NUS(HC497 Bur.K)

TH: CU(CL & Asia : 336.34309591 N997F ; TIC 46140)

US: CU(Kroch DS501 .C54 no.46)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Lehman g) &

UCB(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML & SSL EGCC

9A) : **HC422 .K45** 1990 MiU(Hatcher)

NIU(SEA HC422 .K5461990)

NNC(Lehman HC422 .K45 1990g)

OAU(Alden SE Asia HC422 .K54 1990x

WU(Memorial Lib. HC422 K54 1990)

Hagiography of Maha Thera Shin Araham and an account of the reconstruction of Shin Araham's brickmonastery / English text by Khin Maung Nyunt. – [Yangon:] Ministry of Culture, 1997. 28 p., [34] p. of plates, illus. (Chiefly col.)  
Subject(s): *Maha Thera Shin Araham*  
Buddhist monks – Burma – Biography ; Monasteries, Buddhist – Burma ; Buddhism – Burma  
SG: ISEAS(BQ6160 B9H14

Market research of principal exports and imports of Burma with special reference to Thailand : 1970/71 to 1985/ 86 / Khin Maung Nyunt. – Bangkok: IAS-Institute of Asian Studies, Chulalongkorn Univ., 1988. XIII, 136 p., illus., tabl., bibliogr. p. 130-133. – (Asian studies monographs ; 40) ISBN 974-569-444-4 – Herbert 613

Contents: Foreign trade policy, institutional analysis, and historical perspectives of economic planning. - Export structure and the prospects for principal exports of Burma. - principal exports of Burma and their prospects. - Major export markets of Burma and future perspectives. - Principal imports of Burma and major import markets. - Balance of trade and export strategies of Burma. - Bilateral trade between Burma and Thailand

Subject(s): *Burma* : Commerce ; Commerce - Thailand ; Markets ; Commercial policy ; Export marketing ; Foreign trade promotion

*Thailand* ; Commerce - Burma  
AU:ANU(Chifley HF3770.7.Z5K47 1988)  
D: PA-UB(55/RR 51986 K45)  
HD-SAI(325 wiv 92/205)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.41219)  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.2831 ; ORW.1997.a.109)  
SG: ISEAS(HF3770.7 Z5K45) NUS(HF3861 Bur.K)  
TH:CU(CL TH 382.09591 N999M ; Econ HF1416 B9K47)  
US: CU(Kroch +DS501.C54 no.40)  
LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Main) & UCLA(YRL) &UCSD(IR/PS) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **HF3770.7.Z5 K47** 1988  
NYPL(SIBL-B. Altman Des JBD 90-1432)  
YU(SML HF3770.7 Z5 K47X 1988 (LC))

An outline history of Myanmar literature : Pagan period to Kon-baung period / Khin Maung Nyunt. Rev. ed. – Ran`kun': Cā pe Bimān', 1999. 92 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 91-92. – Incl. passages in Burmese

Note: On the developmental changes in Burmese literature, 11th-19th century.

Subject(s): Burmese literature – History and criticism  
US: CRL(GenCollec A-44466) LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **PL3971 .K55** 1999  
YU(SML PL3971 K45 1999)

Ref.: OCLC 44518306

→The pagodas and monuments of Bagan

→Pilgrim's guide to Yangon, Pagan, Mandalay, Sagaing, Mingun, Kyaington, Inle, Pintaya and Bago

Selected writings of Dr. Khin Maung Nyunt : member of the Myanmar Historical Commission. – Yangon: Myanmar His-

torical Commission, 2004. 146 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Myanmar Historical Commission golden jubilee, 1955-2005.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History

*Burma* : Economic conditions – History  
GB:SOAS(GB959.102/946.729)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS528.5 K45)  
NUS(CL DS530.6 Khi 2004)

The Seventh Myanmar Traditional Cultural Regatta Festival, November 20 to 23, 1996

→Myanma Traditional Cultural Regatta Festival < 7th, 1996, Rangoon >

Sule Pagoda [: the heart of Yangon] = Kyaik Athok Ceti / English text by Khin Maung Nyunt. – [Rangoon : Sule Pagoda Trustee], 2000. 208 p., illus. (some col.) , index, bibliogr. p. 200-203.

Note: History of Ch`u` le Cet`i to`, pagoda in Rangoon, Burma.

Subject(s): *Ch`u` le Cet`i to`* (Rangoon, Burma)  
Pagodas – Burma – Rangoon – History.  
US: LC(BQ6335.R362 K45 2000)

**Khin Maung Oo** <b. 1950>

Construction of volume tables for the National Forest Survey and Inventory of Burma / by Khin Maung Oo. – 1986. XIX, 415 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 50-51. – State Univ. of New York. College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, M.S. thesis 1986.

Subject(s): Forests and forestry – Mensuration ; Forests and forestry – Burma ; Tree farms – Burma ; Forest surveys – Burma

US: NSYU(Moon Theses & Archives Theses: O5996)

**Khin Maung Saw**

Burmesisches Übungsbuch

→Esche, Annemarie

**Khin Maung Sint**

Investigation on utilization-oriented technological properties of two Myanmar lesser-used timber species (*Lagerstroemia tomentosa*, Presl. and *Holoptelea integrifolia*, Planch.) / Khin Maung Sint. – 2002. VII, 183 Bl., illus., graphs. – Göttingen, Univ., Fak. f. Forstwiss. und Waldökologie, Aufbau Tropen, M. A. Diss., 2002

D: GÖ-SUB(BBF M 2002 Sin)

**Khin Maung Tin**

A choice of heating systems for Burma / by Khin Maung Tin. – 1986. [138] l., illus., map. – Thesis

Subject(s): Heating.Solar heating.

Ref.: OCLC 16529709

GB:Univ of Strathclyde(Main Library Theses Lending)

**Khin Maung Thit**

The management and fertilization of upland soils of Burma

→Hla Aye

**Khin Maung Win** <b. 1929>

→Current trends in medical practice

Some philosophical problems in contemporary Burma : a study in the comparative philosophy of culture / by Khin Maung Win. – 1958. 137 l., bibliogr. l. 132-135. – New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., Ph.D. (philosophy) thesis 1958  
DissAb.A 31.1, July 1970, 430. – Shulman 625. – UMI 70-11475

Subject(s): Philosophy, Burmese ; Philosophy, Comparative  
*Burma* : Civilization  
Philosophie bouddhique – Birmanie  
AU:ANU(Chifley B5142.W45)  
D: HD-SAI(325 rel 82/1957)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.62678)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 2523)  
NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm AC801 .K45421970) UC(SRLF) UCB(NewsMicro Microfilm.17544.B) YU(SML, Film D3487)

#### Khin May Aung

A study of families, households and population in the Union of Burma / by Khin May Aung. – 1984. – IX, 93 l. – Canberra, Australian National Univ., M.A. sub-thesis 1984.

Subject(s): Households - Burma  
*Burma* Population.  
AU:ANU(Menzies HB3636.7.A3A96 1984)

#### Khin May Pyu

Union Bank of Burma : a practical training report at the Union Bank of Burma for period commencing March 21, 1955 and ending April 23, 1955 / by Khin May Pyu. – 1956. II, 55, 10 p. – Rangoon, Univ., B.A. thesis, 1956  
US: CU(HG3270.7.A8 U5245 1956a+)

#### Khin Mu Myint

A study of the higher education library system in Myanmar / Ma Khin Mu Myint. – Yangon, 1992. 88, [15] l., illus., bibliogr. l. [89 - 90]. – "A thesis submitted to the Univ. of Yangon in partial fulfilment for the award of the diploma in Library Studies"

Subject(s): Library education – Burma.  
Libraries – Burma  
US: CU(Kroch Ref. +Z669.B8 K45 1992a)

#### Khin Mya <b. 1918>

The impact of traditional culture and environmental forces on the development of the Kachins, a sub-cultural group of Burma / Ma Khin Mya. – 1961. XVIII, 335 l., illus., tab., map, app., bibliogr. l. 330-335. – College Park, Md., Univ. of Maryland, Ph.D. (education, general) thesis 1961

DissAb 25.3, 1964, 1662-63. – Shulman 32  
Subject(s): *Kachin* (Asian people)  
*Burma* : History ; Social life and customs  
Ethnology - Burma.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.2.K3.M34)  
D: HD-SAI(326 eth 82/826)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.62672)  
GB:SOAS(GB306/373.791)\*  
SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 1051)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 5260) MdU(MOSS Stacks LD3231.M70d Mya, M. K. ; MD Thesis LD3231.M70d Mya, M. K.) NIU(SEA DS5.9.M3 M99)

UC(SRLF A0010173326)  
YU(SML Microform Film B2154)

#### Khin Mya Kyu

Les femmes de lettres birmanes 7 Khin Mya Kya. – 1970. II, 241 p. – Univ. de Paris IV (Paris-Sorbonne), doctorate d'Univ. ès lettres. -- Shulman 555

Subject(s): Women authors – Burma ; Burmese literature – History and criticism ; Burmese literature – Women authors – History and criticism ; Burmese poetry – Women authors – History and criticism  
F: Sorbonne-BIU Centrale BIULO(BIR.D.II.17)

*ditto.* / Khin Mya Tchou. – Paris: l'Harmattan, 1994. 139 p., couv. illus., bibliogr. p. 135-136. – (Lettres asiatiques, ISSN 0299-2868) -- ISBN 2-7384-2820-7

F: BNF BIULO(COL.10623(11)) BNUS  
BSG(8 Y SUP 55478)  
Montpellier-BU Lettres(895 (09) KHI)  
GB:SOAS(GB890/701.757)  
NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 2785)  
SG: ISEAS(PL3972 K45)  
US: CU(Kroch PL3972 .K46 1994) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler ) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & YU(SML X) : **PL3988 K47** 1994  
Ref.: OCLC 32926429

#### Khin Mya Mya

→A preliminary survey on some butterfly species of Northern Myanmar and its environs

#### Khin Mya Swe

Burmese  
→Okell, John

#### Khin Myo Chit <b. 1915>

Anawrahta of Burma / Khin Myo Chit ; illus. by U Ba Kyi. 1st publ. – Rangoon : Sarpay Beikman Management Board, 1970. 244 p., [1] l. of plates, maps. – A novel. – Herbert 657  
Subject(s): *Anawrahta* <King, fl. 1044-1077> : Fiction

Middle Ages – Fiction ; Biographical fiction  
*Burma* : Kings and rulers – Fiction  
AU:ANU(Chifley PR9430.9.K37A58 1979)  
D: HD-SAI(320 his 83/2039 ; reg 60 D 122)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.15284)  
GB:BL(X 981/5044 ; 14302 bbb 40\*) BL-APAC(V 19593)  
SOAS(GB830/207980 ; 351008)\*  
SG: ISEAS(PR9797 B9K45)  
TH: CU(Asia 398.21 K45A)  
US: CU(Kroch PR9430.9.K45 A8) LC(PZ4.K452An)  
NIU(SEA PR9430.9.K37 A61970)  
NNC(Butler & Offsite : PR9430.9.K37 A63 1970g)  
UC(NRLF PR9430.9.K37 .A82 \$B 395 282)  
UCLA(YR PR9430.9.K37 A82 1970)  
WU(Memorial Lib. PR9440.9 K48 A5)  
YU(SML PR6061 H55 A7)

*ditto.* [2nd ed.]. – Rangoon : Khin Myo Chit, 1979. 217 p., [1] l. of plates, illus.

GB:CUL(9720.c.5867) BL-APAC(V 23325)

OUL(IND Burma 10 d 4)  
SG: ISEAS(PL3988 K452A1)  
RUBC(828.99591 KHI)  
US: CU(Kroch PR9430.9 K45A8 1979)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & UC(NRLF) :  
PR9430.9.K37 A82  
Ref.: OCLC 6918051

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Daw Tin Aye, 1988. 2 vols.  
US: MiU

Burma's Defence Services Historical Research Institute /  
Khin Myo Chit. – Rangoon : The Guardian Pr., 1955. 6 p.,  
illus. – Repr. from: The Guardian ; 3.2, 1955  
GB:BL-APAC(P/T 4226)\*

Burmese scenes & sketches / by Khin Myo Chit ; illus. by U  
Ba Kyi ; Tin Win and San Toe. 1st print. – Rangoon : Khin  
Myo Chit, Theikai Sarzin ; distributors, Nilar Publ., 1977.  
240 p., illus.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Social life and customs ; Description  
and travel  
D: HD-SAI(325 kul 98/646)\*  
GB:OUL(Balfour Libr. BAL (TH) KS khi)  
US: HU(Widener Harvard Depos DS485.B84 K45)  
UC(NRLF DS485.B84 K45 \$D 40 749)  
YU(SML DS485 B84 K446 1977)  
Ref.: OCLC 16565017

Colourful Burma : her infinite variety ; a collection of stories  
and essays / Khin Myo Chit. – Rangoon : The author, 1976.  
243 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Social life and customs ; Social life and  
customs – Fiction ; Civilization  
D: B-SBB(583 425 Potsdamer Str.)  
GB:BL(YA 1986 a 1545 ; 14302 pp 10)  
SOAS(GPC880/368694)\*  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.9 K45 ; Film 11052 Reel 1973,1)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : DS527.9.K44

Colourful Burma : a collection of stories and sketches / by  
Khin Myo Chit. Enl. ed. – Rangoon : Nilar, 1978. 444 p.,  
illus.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Social life and customs ; Social life and  
customs – Fiction ; Civilization ; Burmese fiction  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.9.K44 1978)  
F: BIULO(GEN.IV.5091)  
GB:BL(SEA 1986 a 2677) BL-APAC(T 32773)  
OUL(IND Burma 3 d 33) SOAS(GB880/410285)\*  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.9 K45 1978)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.9.K44 1978)  
LC(DS527.9.K44 1978) YU  
NIU(SEA DS527.9.K441978)  
YU(SML DS527.9 K45 1978)  
Ref.: OCLC 5776446 , ocm5373607

*ditto.* : selections / Khin Myo Chit. 3rd print. – Rangoon :  
Hla May Sarpay. –Colourful Burma, is a combined volume  
of Colourful Burma, publ. in 1976 and Burmese scenes and  
sketches, publ. in 1977.  
Series 1. Selections. – 1983. 176 p.

Series 2. Concluded. – 1984. 319 p.  
D: HD-SAI(325 kul 87/1475,1-2)\*

*ditto.* [: a collection of stories and sketches] / by Khin Myo  
Chit. Illus. by U Ba Kyi. – Rangoon : Tin Aye, 1988.  
Herbert 16  
1. – 158 p.  
2. – 164 p.  
GB:CUL(1993.9.1904-1905) SOAS(GB 880/657720)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS527.9 K45)  
NUS(DS530.4 Khn)  
RUBC(959.1 KHI)  
US: NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib) :  
**DS527.9 .K44** 1988  
NNC(Butler DS527.9 .K42 1988g)  
YU(SML DS527.9 K45 1988)  
Ref.: OCLC21707410 OCLC 54203433

Colourful Myanmar / Khin Myo Chit. 3rd ed. – Yangon: Pa-  
rami Books, 1995. 314 p., illus. – Originally publ. with title:  
Colourful Burma  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Social life and customs.  
I: RM-Bibl. del Dipt. di studi storico religiosi dell'Univ.  
degli studi di Roma La Sapienza  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos. X) &  
NNC(Butler g) & UCR(Rivera) : **DS527.9 .K44** 1995  
YU(SML DS527.9 K45 1995)  
Ref.: OCLC 41330965

Famous letters & speeches. – Rangoon, 1954. 250 p. –  
Added title and text in Burmese  
US: LC(PN6135.B8K5 Orien Bur)

Festivals and flowers of the twelve Burmese seasons / Khin  
Myo Chit ; illus. by Paw Oo Thet. – Bangkok: Orchid Pr.,  
2002. 119 p., col. illus., glossary. – ISBN 974-8299-56-2\*  
Note: Classical Burmese literature abounds with poems that  
describe the seasons, and this book is a celebration of the  
Burmese seasons or months, their poets, flowers, festivals  
and cycles of traditional monthly activities. Written with  
wit, spirit and insight by Khin Myo Chit and illustrated  
with the incomparable watercolours of the late Paw Oo  
Thet.  
Subject(s): Festivals – Burma ; Burmese poetry – Transla-  
tions into English ; English poetry – Translations from  
Burmese ; Folklore in art ; Burma - Social life and cus-  
toms.  
SG: ISEAS(GT4888 B9K45)  
NLB(NRL & Tamines & Woodlands: English  
394.269591 KHI [CUS])  
TH: CU(GT4878.2.A2 K45F)  
US: CU(Kroch GT4886.B93 K55x 2002)  
HU(Widener Harv. Depos. GT4878.2.A2 K45 2002)  
NIU(SEA GT4886.B8 K556 2002)  
UCB(Main GT4878.2.A2 K4513 2002)  
Ref.: OCLC 50590089

Flowers and festivals round the Burmese year [/ by Khin  
Myo Chit] ; with nature poems [by Po Thudaw U Min] ;  
transl. by Maung Tha Noe. 1st ed. – Rangoon : Daw Khin  
Myo Chit, 1980. 92 p., illus. -- Herbert 17

Subject(s): Festivals – Burma ; Burmese poetry – Translations into English ; English poetry – Translations from Burmese ; Buddhism - Burma - Customs and practices  
*Burma* : Social life and customs

AU:ANU(Menzies GT4875.5.F56) NLA

D: B-SBB(587 059 Potsdamer Str.)

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.11219)

GB:BL-APAC(SEA.1987.a.231)

OUL(IND Burma 11 d 22) SOAS(GB394.2/459836)

I: BCMP(AS /07/01/0015)

SG: ISEAS(DS527.9 K451)

US: CU(Kroch GT4886.B8 K45 1980)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) LC(MLCS 81/2036)

NIU(SEA GT5160 .K4451980)

UCB(Mai PR9430.9.K37 F561 1980)

YU(LSF-Request GT4886 B8 K45 (LC))

Flowers and festivals round the Myanmar year / Khin Myo Chit ; with Hpouthuto U Min's the twelve seasons poems ; transl. by Maung Tha Noe. – Yangon : Sarpaylawka, 2002. 104 p., col. illus. – Originally publ. 1980 with title: Flowers and festivals round the Burmese year

Subject(s): Festivals – Burma ; Flowers – Burma – Folklore.

Buddhism - Burma - Customs and practices

*Burma* : Social life and customs

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2002.a.298)

US: CU(Kroch x) & UC(SRLF) & UCB(S-S/EAsia Ref.) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **GT4878.2.A2 K49** 2002

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) YU(SML)

Gift of laughter / Khin Myo Chit. 1st publ. – Yangon: Parami Books, 1995. 80 p., illus.

Subject(s): Anecdotes – Burma

D: HD-SAI(325 soz 98/1079 Kp)\*

SG: ISEAS(PL3988 K452G1)

US: CU(Kroch PN6267.B93 K45 1995) HU

NIU(SEA PR9430.9.K37 G5 1995)

Ref.: OCLC 45076177

King among men / Khin Myo Chit. 3rd ed. – Yangon: Parami Books, 1996. 234 p., maps. – Novel

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <to 1824> – Fiction.

F: BIULO(GEN.III.70614)

SG: ISEAS(PL3988 K452A1)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) &

NIU(SEA) : **PR9430.9.K37 K5** 1996

Ref.: OCLC 41985302

Newspaper world ... / Do` Khan `Myui" Chyac`. – Rangoon, 1952. 6, 342 p. [(Enlightenment series ; 22)] – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Journalists

US: CU(Kroch PN4820 .K45)

LC(PN6135.B8K5 Orien Bur)

Tales from Shakespeare

→**Shakespeare**, William

The [thirteen] 13-carat diamond and other stories : a collection of short stories and sketches / Khin Myo Chit. Illus. by

U Ba Kyi. – Rangoon : Sarpay Lawka Book House, 1969. 201 p.

D: B-SBB(512 520 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(GB830/371.203)\*

US: CU(Kroch RP9570 B93K45 ; Fiche 887 94 63420)

LC(Microfiche 94/63420 (P))

YU(SML UNCAT106614)

Three years under the Japs / by Khin Myo Chit ; with a foreword by U Ba Choe – Sanchang: Daw Khin Myo Chit, 1945. 46 p. – Herbert 289

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, Burmese ; History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

GB:BL-APAC(SEA 1986 a 1453) SOAS(E Coll 3 I/18)

MY: RUL

SG: ISEAS(SCR DS526.6 K45)

US: CSt-H(DS485 B89C54) CU(Annex D767.6 .K45w

1945) HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6 .K45 1945x)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .K45 1945x) UC(NRLF

D767.6 .K45 1945 B 3 177 224)

Use of leisure / Khan` Myui` Khyac` ... - Ran` kun`, 1953. 210 p., illus. – [(Enlightenment series ; 36)] - Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Leisure

US: CU(Annex GV181 .K47)

A wonderland of Burmese legends / Khin Myo Chit ; illus. by Paw Oo Thet. – Bangkok: Tamarind Pr., 1984. VII, 126 p., coll. illus., map. -- ISBN 974-86220-6-1 ; 974-8304-01-9 (pb) -- Herbert 18

Subject(s): Legends, Buddhist - Burma ; Legends - Burma ; Pagodas - Burma - Legends ; Temples, Buddhist - Burma - Legends

AU:ANU(Menzies BQ5775.B93K45 1984) NLA

D: B-SBB(1 A 148331 Haus 1)

PA-UB(55/RR 51968 K45)

HD-SAI(320 kul 85/1863)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.35454)

GB:BL-DSS(87/23907) BL-APAC(T 47406)

SOAS(GB398.2/515.076 ; 792.784)

NL:KITLV(M ss 261 N)

SG: ISEAS(GR309 K45) NUS(GR309 Khi)

TH:CU(CL 398.22 K45W)

US: CU(Krach) & YU(LSF-Request) : **GR309 K45**

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC : **BQ5775.B93.K45** 1984

NIU(SEA GR309 .C457 1984) NNC

NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OY 85-691)

OAU(Alden SE Asia GR309 .C555 1984x)

UCB(Main GR309.C451 1984)

UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **GR309 .C45** 1984

*ditto*. – 2541. 94 p. – Added title and text in Thai

ISBN 9748338541

TH:CU(CL 398.209591 >481m)

A wonderland of pagoda legends / Khin Myo Chit ; illus. by Paw Oo Thet. 1st ed. – Yangon: Hla Htay Sarpay, 1996. 124 p., illus., map.



Note: Legends about Buddhist temples in Burma.  
Subject(s): Temples, Buddhist – Burma – Legends  
Legends – Burma ; Legends, Buddhist – Burma  
D: HD-SAI(320 kul 98/1005)\*  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. BQ6334)  
LC(MLCM 2000/02982)  
NIU(SEA BQ6334 .K45 1996)  
UCB(Main BQ6334.K45 W66 1996)  
Ref.: OCLC 43837411

#### **Khin Myo Chit, Jean**

Toward feminist theology in Upper Myanmar Methodist Church / by Jean Khin Myo Chit. – 1996. VI, 61 l., bibliogr. l. 59-61, incl. abstract. – Holland, Mich., Western Theological Seminary, M.Th. thesis 1996.  
Subject(s): *Upper Myanmar Methodist Church*  
Christianity – Burma ; Ordination of Women – Burma ;  
Women clergy – Burma ; Feminist theology – Burma.  
*Burma* : Social life and customs.  
US: MiHolW(WTS 4th Floor & Restricted Access: 275.91 C543)  
Ref.: OCLC(DBCN:ocm36757837)

#### **Khin Nu Yin**

Well-known places of Mandalay / Daw Khin Nu Yin. 1st ed. – Yangon: Tetlan Sarpay, 1996. 38 p., illus.  
D: HD-SAI(324 rei 98/1073 Kp)\*

#### **Khin Nyo Nyo**

Central banking in Southeast Asia : with special reference to Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia and the Philippines, 1950 – 1960. – 1963. VII, V, 309 l., tab., bibliogr. l. 295-309. – Toronto, Univ. of Toronto, Ph.D. thesis 1964. – Shulman 161  
CAN: OTU

#### **Khin Nyunt**

Epidemiology of Viral Hepatitis in Mandalay-Burma 1976-1978 / Khin Nyunt. – 1985. – Singapore, National Univ. , Faculty of Medicine, Dept. of Social Medicine and Public Health, M.Sc. thesis 1986.  
Subject(s): Hepatitis, Viral – Epidemiology - Burma  
SG: NUS (MD Microform RA422.5 \*1986 38 MF273)

#### **Khin Nyunt**

Burma Communist Party's conspiracy to take over state power / State Law and Order Restoration Council Secretary (1) Brig-Gen Khin Nyunt's statement. – Rangoon : Ministry of Information of the Government of the Union of Myanmar, 1989. 174 p., [2] l. of plates, illus. – Some passages in Burmese language. – Herbert 818  
Note: Statement from a press conference held Aug. 5, 1989 by Khin Nyunt.  
Subject(s): *Burma Communist Party* : History  
*State Law and Order Restoration Council*  
Communism – Burma ; Politicians – Burma – Biography.  
Insurgency – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1948->  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.4.K48 1989)  
NLA(YY 320.959 K45)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 173877 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(325 pol 95/2323)\*

F: BIULO(BIR.III.518)  
GB:CUL(1993.9.2416)  
BL-APAC(ORW 1990 a 1296)  
OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.230 ; d.285)  
SOAS(GB324.24075/593874)  
I: RM-IIAO  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 B963)  
NRL & RUBC(320.959105 BUR)  
NUS(JQ459 \*Bcp.B)  
TH:CU(CL 324.2591075 B962)  
US: CU(Kroch HX385.7.A1 B96)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos) & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main)  
: **HX385.7.A6 B875** 1989  
LC(DS530.4 .K48 1989 ; Microfiche 93/63549 So Asia) MiU(Hatcher)  
UC(SRLF AA0006881023)  
WU(Memorial Lib.)  
YU(SML DS530.4 K48 1989)

[Clarification concerning educational matters]  
State Law and Order Restoration Council, Secretary 1, General Khin Nyunt's clarification concerning educational matters made to rectors, professors, and service personnels of the Ministry of Education. – [Yangon,] 1991. 72 p., illus. – Title of English section ; text in Burmese and English  
Subject(s): Education and State – Burma  
Students – Burma – Political activity  
Students Legal status, laws, etc. – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->  
GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl.Burm. d.367)  
US: CU(Kroch DS530.4.K47)  
LC(Microfiche 94/63452 (L) So Asia)

Clarifications given by Secretary I of the State Law and Order Restoration Council Maj.-Gen. Khin Nyunt at the special 107th press conference held with local and foreign journalists on 7-12-1990. – [Rangoon :] News and Periodicals Enterprise, 1991. 292 p., illus. – Cover title: Web of conspiracy, complicated stories of treacherous machinations and intrigues of BCP UG, DAB, and some NLD leaders to seize state power  
Subject(s): *Burma Communist Party*  
*Burma Communist Party* : Biography  
Treason – Burma.  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1962-1988> ; Politics and government <1988->  
GB:OUL(IND Burma 7 d 83)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 K45 ; Microfiche 93/63524)  
US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 887 SEI 93 63524)  
LC(DS530.6.K465 ; Microfiche 93/63524)  
NIU(SEA DS530.6 .K465 1991)  
UCB(NewsMicro Microfiche.26502)

→ **A concise history of Myanmar and the Tatmadaw's role, 1948-1988**

→ **The conspiracy of treasonous minions within the Myanmar Naing-Ngan and traitorous cohorts abroad**

→ **Health in Myanmar 2002** : guidelines related to Health Sector

Inaugural address by His Excellency Lt. General Khin Nyunt, chairman of the National Health Committee and secretary (1) of the State Peace and Development Council : 17th Meeting of Health Ministers, WHO South-East Asia Region : 12 October 1999. – Yangon: Govt. of the Union of Myanmar, 1999. 18 p.

Subject(s): Medical policy – Burma ; Public health - Burma  
Ref.: OCLC 48552964

The speech delivered by State Law and Order Restoration Council Secretary (1) Major General Khin Nyunt at the Special 110th Press Conference [held with local and foreign journalists on 14 My 1991]. 1st ed. – [Ran` kun`] U Tin Htwe for News and Periodical Enterprise, Ministry of Information, 1991. 51 p., plates, illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1993 a 1872)

OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.245)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 K463)

US: CU(Kroch DS530.4.K47 S8 1991)

The speech delivered by State Law and Order Restoration Council Secretary (1) Major General Khin Nyunt in his meeting with the Heads of Departments and Enterprises on 4th October, 1991. – Ran` kun`, 1991. 102 p., illus., port. – Title of English section. – Added title and text also in Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.260)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 K451)

State Law and Order Restoration Council's stand clarified regarding Myanmar Naing-ngan's national objectives ... – [Rangoon,] 1990. 268 p., illus. – Title on p. [4] of cover ; text Burmese and English

Note: Transcript of speeches delivered by the First Secretary of the Council, on the political situation of Burma and the role of the State Law and Order Restoration Council.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1988->

GB:OUL(BOD Nuneham Bodl. Burm. d.210)

US: CU(Kroch DS530.4.N975 1990)

LC(Microfiche 94/63456 (D) So Asia)

[Statement made to education]

State Law and Order Restoration Council Secretary (1), Brig-Gen. Khin Nyunt's statement made to education personnel on 16-11-89 about Burma Communist Party underground activists' effective infiltration into the field of education and how BCP politburo meeting decisions emerged as demands made by multifarious "thamagga". – [Ran` kun`] 1990. 180 p., illus., ports., maps. – Cover title: Scheming and activities of The Burma Communist Party politburo to seize state power. – Added title and text also in Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

Communism – Burma

GB:OUL(IND Burma 7 d 84)

SG: NUS(JQ459 \*Bcp.Sc)

US: CU(Kroch JQ459.A53 B12)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) MiU(Hatcher)

NNC(Lehman JQ459.A53 N8 1990a)

Web of conspiracy, complicated stories of treacherous machinations and intrigues of BCP UG, DAB, and some NLD leaders to seize state power

→Clarifications given by ... Khin Nyunt

### **Khin Ohn Thant**

Messrs. Rowe & Company Limited, 416 Maha Bandoola Street, Rangoon : a practical training report at Messrs. Rowe & Company Limited for the the period commencing March 18, 1957 and ending May 20, 1957 / by Khin Ohn Thant. – 1958. 88 p. – Rangoon, Univ., Bachelor of Commerce thesis, Mar., 1958

Subject(s): Department stores – Burma – Rangoon

US: CU(HF5465.B934 R695 1958a+)

Ref.: OCLC 51560381

### **Khin Oo**

→**Burma's modern tragedy**

### **Khin Pwint Oo**

→**Socio-economic study of the pilot demonstration area (Kinda dam, Myanmar)**

### **Khin San Yee**

Cooperatives in Myanmar : performance and perspective / Khin San Yee. – Kiel: Wissenschaftsverlag Vauk, 1997. 156 p., graphs., map, bibliogr. p. 147-156. – (Sozialökonomische Schriften zur ruralen Entwicklung = Socioeconomic studies on rural development, ISSN 0175-2464 ; 117) – Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 1996. -- ISBN 3-8175-0254-0

Subject(s): Cooperative societies – Burma – History.

CH:BS UB(HU 5744)

D: GÖFW HHAWI(S IV 523) HH-SUB IfA KI-UB  
GÖ-SUB(DISS 97 A 9349) HD-SAI(325 agr 2000/64)  
SUB(WL 299 Bd.117)

GB:SOAS(GB334/751.222 ; 721.710)\*

SG: ISEAS(HN49 C6S v.117) NUS(HD3532.7 Khi)

US: CU(Mann) & YU(SSL) : **HD3532.7.A4 K45w** 1997

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & UCLA(YR) &

WU(Memorial Lib.): **HD3532.7.A4 K45** 1997

→**Patheingyi Project**

### **Khin Saw Yi**

A study proposal on the respiratory health of tobacco workers in Myanmar / Khin Saw Yi. – 1993. 62 p., illus. – Singapore, National Univ., thesis M.Sc (Occupational Medicine) 1992

SG: NUS-MD(Theses Coll RAI1993 23)

### **Khin Swe U**

Our country our land ... / by Khin Swe U. – Rangoon, 1972.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948> – Fiction

AU:ANU(Menzies PL3988 .H5D6 1972)

### **Khin Than**

Twelve tales / by U Khin Than and U On Pe ; illustrated by U Tin Hla. – [Rangoon?:] NuYin Pr. & Publishing House, 1955. 36 p., illus. (some col.) – (Bawathit educational series ; 3)

Subject(s): Tales – Burma ; Fables  
US: NIU(SEA PR9430.9.K39 T81955)  
Ref.: OCLC 36000715

#### **Khin Than Gywe**

Financing of small manufacturing establishments in Burma / by Daw Khin Than Gywe. – Rangoon : Depts. of Economics, Statistics and Commerce, Univ. of Rangoon, 1958. 48 p. – (Economic paper / Economics Research Project ; 22)

Subject(s): Manufactures – Burma – Finance

D: KI-ZBW(C 25,580)

US: CU(Kroch HC437.B8 R23 no.22 +)

NIU(SEA HC422.A1 E365 no.22)

WU(Memorial Lib. H31 R26 no.22)

YU(Mudd Nc96 I36 R16E 22)

#### **Khin Thein Daing**

The main trends in post-war educational reconstruction in Burma : a comparison of development with two other Asian countries ; Ceylon and Thailand / by Khin Thein Daing. – 1958. 436 l., illus., maps, bibliogr. l. 411-435. – London, Univ. of London, Institute of Education, M.A. (education) thesis 1958

Subject(s): Education – Burma ; Education – Sri Lanka.

Education – Thailand.

GB:ULL

US: CU(Annex Film N7998)

#### **Khin Thet Htar <b. 1943>**

Annotated bibliography of medical literature on Burma, 1866-1976 : with supplement upto 1980 / Khin Thet Htar. – New Delhi : World Health Organization, South-East Asia Regional Office, 1981. VII, 484, 35 p., indexes. – (WHO regional publications : South-East Asia series ; 13) – Includes 2486 titles. – ISBN 0-929022-11-3 (invalid) – Herbert 841

Subject(s): Medicine – Burma – Bibliography

*Burma* : Bibliography – Medicine (sw)

D: HD-SAI(TG 1 C 139)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.6838)

GB:BL-APAC(V 25231)

SG: NUS-MD(Closed Stacks Z6661 Bur.K)

US: CRL CU(Kroch Z6661 B93 K45+ 1981)

DNLM(W1 W156H no.13 1981)

LC(Z6661.B93.K48 1981)

NNC(Health Sciences Z6661.B92 K52 1981)

NIU(SEA 4th FL FML R608.6 .K4461981)

UCB UCLA UCSF

YU(SML Z6661 B93 K48 1981 (LC)+)

Ref.: OCLC 10208781

Select bibliography of books in English on British Burma, 1826-1948 / by Khin Thet Htar. – 1966. XII, 115 p., index. – London, Univ. of London, Diploma in librarianship, 1966. – 709 titles on Burma

Subject(s): *Burma* : Bibliography

GB:ULL

SG: ISEAS(Z3216 B57)

US: CU(Kroch +Z3216 .K45)

UoC(Regenstein Microforms microform Z376)

Ref.: OCLC 49448195

Who's who in medicine in Burma / Khin Thet Htar. – Rangoon : Department of Medical Research, Ministry of Health, 1973. X, 203 p. – (Special report series / Burma Medical Research Council ; 9) – Incl. directory of institutions.

Herbert 827

Subject(s): Medical personnel – Burma – Directories

Health facilities – Burma – Directories

Medicine – Burma – Biography.

Hospitals – Myanmar – directories.

Medicine – Myanmar – directories.

Physicians – Myanmar – directories.

*Burma* : Directories – Medical personnel ; Directories –

Health facilities ; Medicine – Biography ; Biography.

F: BIULO(GEN.III.32052)

GB:BL(14302 bbb 62)\*

SOAS(GB 610.092/385.965)\*

MY: DMRL

SG: ISEAS(Ref R713.71 K45)

US: CRL CU(Kroch Fiche 887 95 63550 ; Annex

R713.71 .K64x) MBCo

HU(Countway Med. Harv.Depos. W 22 JB8 H8w)

LC(R713.71.K46 ; Microfiche 95/63550(R))

NIU(SEA 4th FL FML R713.71.K46)

YU(LSF-Request R713.71 K46X 1973 (LC))

#### **Khin Thin Nwe**

→Burmese scenes and stories

#### **Khin Thwe**

Family centered home economics education for Burma / Ma Khin Thwe. – 1955. – Thesis

US: OU(Book Depository THESIS1955MATMKF)

#### **Khin Win**

A century of rice improvement in Burma / U Khin Win. – Manila: IRRI, International Rice Research Institute, 1991. XI, 162 p., index, ref. p. [139]-141. -- ISBN 971-22-0024-8

Subject(s): Hybrid rice – Burma ; Rice – Economic aspects –

Burma ; Rice – Burma – History

AU:ANU(Hancock SB191.R5K55 1991)

NLA(YY 633.18 K45)

GB:LSE(BLPES SB191.R5 W75)

SOAS(GB338.17318/713.528)\*

N: NLH(633.18 WIN)

SG: ISEAS(HD9066 B92K45) NRL(338.1731809591 KHI)

NUS-SC(HD9066 \*Bur.K)

US: CU(Mann SB191.R5 K45 1991)

IU(Main Stacks 633.1809591 U1C) UCD

YU(SSL EGCC 9A HD9066 B8 W55 1991)

The impact of a special high-yielding-rice program in Burma / U Khin Win, U Nyi Nyi, and E.C. Price. – Manila: International Rice Research Institute, [1981]. 11 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 11. – (IRRI research paper series, 0115-3862 ; 58) – March 1981

Subject(s): Rice – Burma – Technological innovations.

Agricultural innovations – Burma ; Crop yields – Burma.

Rice – Burma – Yields.

GB:OUL(QEH Main Libr Working paper (IRRI))

US: NIU(SEA SB191.R5 W5671981)

Myanmar's experience in rice improvement, 1830 to 1985 / Khin Win and Kyi Win. – Manila: International Rice Research Institute, [1990]. 10 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 10. – (IRRI research paper series ; 141) – April 1990

Subject(s): Rice – Burma

GB:OUL(QEH Main Libr Working paper (IRRI))

SAS((5):633.18)

SG: ISEAS(SB191 R5I59 no. 141)

US: LC(SB191.R5 W49 1990)

SIUC(6th fl-Science stacks 633.18809591 W758M)

WU(Steenbock Documents INT IRRI L89 RP 141 ;

South Files Burma 81.42 W45)

YU(SSL EGCC 9 HD9066 A8 I77 141)

Ref.: OCLC22548992

Rainfed farming systems and practices in relation to agro-ecological zones / by Khin Win and Nyi Nyi. – Rangoon : Agricultural Corporation, Nov. 1979. 33 l., tables, maps.

D: HD-SAI(325 agr 88/1618 GF)\*

### Khin Win Kyi

Burmese philosophy as reflected in Caturangabala's Lokaniti / by Khin Win Kyi. – 1986. III, 442 l., bibliogr. l. 439-[444].

– Saint Louis, Mo., Washington Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1986

UMI 87-03497

Subject(s): Caturangabala, 14th cent. Lokaniti

Philosophy, Buddhist ; Philosophy - Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies PK4644.C3L6 1986)

D: HD-SAI(320 rel 96/1296)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.65298)

GB:SOAS(GB293/547.111)

US: CU(Wason Film 10534) MoSW NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfiche B5143.B8 K9521987)

### Khin Wit Yee

Study on urbanization in Burma ; a case study on Rangoon City / by Khin Wit Yee. – [Rangoon.] – Rangoon, M.Ec. thesis

AU:ANU(Menzies)

### Khin Yi

Dobama Asiayone, 1930-38 / by Ma Khin Yi. – 1970. XII, 342 l., incl. bibliogr. ref., primarily in Burmese. – Rangoon, Science Univ., M.A. thesis 1970

Subject(s): Dobama Asiayone – History

Dobama Asiayone – History – Sources

Nationalism – Burma – History

*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948>

US: CSt CU(Kroch +DS530.K45 1970a)

The Dobama movement in Burma : 1930-1938 / Khin Yi. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Cornell Univ. – (Monograph SEAP [Southeast Asia Program monographs] ; ...) – Revision of the author's thesis (master's) – Arts and Science Univ. Rangoon, 1970 under title: Dobama Asiayone, 1930-38. – Herbert 198

[1] [Main text (in English)]. – 1988. XVII, 140 p., bibliogr. p. 137-140. – (Southeast ... ; 2) – ISBN 0-87727-118-6

[2] Appendix - documents (in Burmese). – 1988. IV, 137 p. – (Southeast ... ; 2A) – ISBN 0-87727-119-4

Subject(s): Dobama Asiayone – History

Dobama Asiayone – History – Sources

Nationalism – Burma – History

*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948>

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.K44 1988 & appendix)

NLA(YY 959.104 K45)

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51977 K45/1-2)

HD-SAI(322 pol 88/1918)\*

F: BIULO(COL.10429(2,1))

GB:BL-APAC: [1] (ORW.1989.a.1019)

[2] (ORW.1989.a.1018)

SAS((591):325.48)\*

SOAS (GB945/565.307 ; 729.192)

[1] (GB959.104/812.321)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530 K45) NUS(DS530.63 Khi)

US: CU(Kroch +DS530 .K45 1988)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS530.K44 1988)

IU(Main Stacks 959.104 K528D)

LC(DS530 .K44 1988)

NIU(SEA DS530 .Y5231988) NYPL

OAU(Alden SEA DS530 .Y53 1988x App.)

PSt UC(NRLF) UCLA UCSD

YU(SML DS530 K44 1988)

→Songs of peace ...

### Khin Zaw <b. 1905>

→Album of Burmese folk-songs

Burmese culture : general and particular / K (U Khin Zaw). 1st print. – Rangoon : Sarpay Beikman, [for] Ministry of Information, [Union of Burma], 1981. II, 155 p. – A collection of articles on the Burmese performing arts, originally publ. between 1946 and 1981 under the pseudonym "K".

Herbert 771

Subject(s): Musique – Birmanie ; Théâtre de marionnettes

birman ; Instruments de musique – Birmanie ; Théâtre

birman ; Harpe birmane

*Burma* : Civilization

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.9.K45) NLA

D: HD-SAI(320 kul 83/2040)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.50036 ; GEN.III.59056)

GB:BL-DSS(88/05429)

BL-APAC(V 23324 ; ORW 1991 a 1497)

OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 11 d 23 502270527)

SOAS(GB790.2/495.433)\*

SG: ISEAS(PN2860 U11 ; Microfiche 94/68843)

NUS(DS530.4 Khi)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.9 .K12 ; Kroch Film 10954 no.9

; Kroch Fiche 887 94 68843)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.9.K456 1981)

LC(Microfiche 94/68843(D))

NIU(SEA and SpecCol: 4th FL-FML DS527.9

.K3451981) UC(NRLF)

YU(SML DS527.9 K12)

*ditto*. Microform. – Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Library, 1987. On part of 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Burmese cultural microfilm collection ; reel 46, no. 9)

US: IU(Main Stacks Microfilm Rm Film 959.1 B929 reel 46)

Burmese music : a preliminary enquiry / by Khin Zaw. With musical examples. – [Rangoon :] Burma Research Society, 1941. 44 p., 36 l., illus., [8] plates, tab., diagrs. – Repr. from: Journal of the Burma Research Society ; 30, 1940, Pt. 3 Herbert 772

Subject(s): Music – Burma – History and criticism

GB:SOAS(GB780/169.267)\*

SG: ISEAS(SCR ML345 B9K45)

US: CU(Sidney T. Cox Library ML345.B8 K11 1941a)

LC(ML345.K5)

Ref.: OCLC 35703384 ; 2044888 ; 33434739

Burmese nursery songs / poems by "Minthuwun", music by "K", decorations by Ba Nyan, translations by K' and G. H. Luce. – Rangoon : Publ. by Khin Zaw with the help of subscribing friends and the National Council of Women of Burma, 1940. [20 p.,] illus. – Burmese and English

Subject(s): Children's songs, Burmese ; Nursery schools

AU:NLA

GB:BL-APAC(F 11)

SOAS(L.GPC780/41589)\*

US: LC(M1990.K55B8 ; Microfiche 94/68843 (D))

#### →Folktales of Ludu U Hla

#### Khint Maung

A life table for the population of Burma / Khint Maung. – [Rangoon :] Depts. of Economics, Statistics and Commerce, Univ. of Rangoon, 1957. 11 p. – (Statistical paper / Economic Research Project ; 1)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Statistics, Vital

SG: ISEAS(DOC 2808)

US: CU(Kroch HC437.B8 R25 no.1+)

HU(Widener Econ 7990.100 vol.1) UCB(Main HA13

.R3 no.1) WU(Memorial Lib. AP R199 U66

YU(SML HC422 R37 (LC))

Ref.: OCLC 27397679

The **Khith Pyin English English Burmese dictionary** ... / comp. by Sun Htoo Editorial Staff. – Rangoon : Moe Wai, 1960. Various pag.

Subject(s): Indo-Chin. Langs. Burmese Dictionaries

GB:SOAS(Ref.GPC 413.21/439811)\*

The **khith thit Eng-Eng-Burmese dictionary** ... / comp. by Paw U Editorial Staff. – [Rangoon : Ei Ya Wadi Pr., 1971.] 1531, 134 p., bibliogr. p. [133-134]. – App.: With supplementary dictionaries of legal and medical terms and of medicinal plants

Subject(s): English language – Dictionaries – Burmese

Medicine – Dictionaries – Burmese

Medicinal plants – Dictionaries – Burmese

Law – Dictionaries – Burmese

AU:NLA(495.8321 K45)

GB:BL(SEA1986a1628)

BL-APAC(SEA 1986 a 1628)

OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.265)

SOAS(GPC 413.21/496.606)

US: CU(Wason PL3957 P33) LC(PL3957.H5)

NIU(SEA PL3957 .K4471971)

#### Khith U English-Burmese dictionary ...

→Lwin U

#### Khitsan Kabya

Khitsan Kabya ... – [Rangoon : Pyigy Mandaing Pitakat Pr.]

– (Modern literature series / Burma Education Extension Association ; ...) – Added title and text in Burmese

1. 3rd ed. – 1937. 98 p. – (Modern ... ; 3]

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/53.142)\*

#### Khng, Pauline

Myanmar [/ written by Pauline Khng]. – Milwaukee, Wis.: Gareth Stevens Publ., 2000. 96 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 94. – (Countries of the world) ISBN 0836823206 (lib. bdg.)

Note: An overview of the country of Myanmar that includes information on geography, history, government, lifestyles, language, art, food, and current issues.

Subject(s): Burma : Juvenile literature ; Social life and customs – Juvenile literature ; Social conditions – Juvenile literature

SG: ISEAS(DS527.4 K451)

US: CU(Kroch Oversize) & LC : **DS527.4 .K45** 2000

IU(Education S Collection S.959.1 K528m2000)

Ref.: OCLC 41977186 OCLC 50443351

*ditto*. 2nd ed. 2001. – Singapore: Times Editions, 2001. – (Countries of the world) – ISBN 981204910X

Ref.: OCLC 52637975

Welcome to Myanmar

→Yip, Dora

#### Kho, Lian Tie

→Checklist of Southeast Asian serials

#### Khoja Shia Imami Ismaili Council

Rules and regulations / authorized by Mawlana Sarkar, His Highness, Aga, Sir, Sultan Mohamed Shah, Agakhan. Rev. ed. – Rangoon, 1914. 120, 12, 2, 16, 53, 8 p.

GB:BL-APAC

#### Khoo, Gilbert

A history of South-East Asia since 1500 / Gilbert Khoo. – Singapore ; Hong Kong: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1970. VII, 188 p., illus., map. – (Oxford progressive history)

p. 54-91: Burma

US: CU(Wason DS510.7 K45+) LC(DS504.5.K48)

*ditto*. 5th impr.– ibd., 1974. VII, 188 p., illus., map. – (Oxford progressive history ; 5) – ISBN 0-19-638180-0

D: HD-SAI(300 his 76/780)\*

#### Khoo Thwe, Pascal <b. 1967>

From the land of green ghosts : a Burmese odyssey / Pascal Khoo Thwe; [foreword by John Casey ; line illustrations by Pascal Khoo Thwe, maps by Richard Geigger]. – London : HarperCollins, 2002. XVI, 304 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index. – ISBN 0-00-711681-0 ; 0-00-714226-9 (pbk.)

Subject(s): *Thwe Khoo*, Pascal <b. 1967>  
*Padaung* (Burmese people) : Biography.  
 Guerrillas – Burma – Biography.  
*Burma* : History <1948->  
 AU:NLA(YY 959.105092 T548T  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 473664 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL(YC.2002.a.7752)  
 CUL(632:22.c.200.2 ; 2002.9.1336) OUL  
 IRL:TCD(HL-248-476 ; PL-363-938)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 T54)  
 US: CLSU(Doheny x) & NNC(Butler g) & UCB & UCD(Shields)  
 & UCSC(McHenry) : **CT1538.T49 A3** 2002  
 HU(Widener WID-LC DS528.2 K46 K2 2002)  
 LC(DS528.2.K46 K4 2002)  
 NYPL(Research JFE 02-16361)  
 OAU(Alden SEA DS530.63.T48 A4 2002x)  
 UCLA(YRL DS530.53.T499 A3 2002)  
 ViAITH(BPL DS528.2.K46 K4 2003)  
 Ref.: OCLC 54017984

*ditto*. – London : Flamingo, 2002. XVI, 304 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index. – ISBN 007142269 (pbk.)  
 GB:OUL(BOD M03.E03850)

*ditto*. 1st ed. – New York : HarperCollins, c2002. XVI, 304 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index.  
 ISBN 0060505222  
 US: NIU(SEA) & YU(SML) : **CT1538.T49 A3** 2002  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS528.2 K35 K4 2002)  
 Ref.: OCLC 51028842 ; 52333810

*ditto*. – London : Flamingo, 2003. XVI, 320 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index. – ISBN 0007116829  
 Ref.: OCLC 51107543

*ditto*. / Pascal Khoo Thwe [; foreword by John Casey ; line illustrations by Pascal Khoo Thwe, maps by Richard Geiger]. 1st Perennial ed. – New York, NY: Perennial, 2003. XVI, 304 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index.  
 ISBN 0060505230 (pbk.) :  
 GB:OUL(BOD M03.G01119)  
 US: Western Washington Univ, WA  
 Minnesota State Univ, Mankato  
 Ref.: OCLC 54017984

**Khosla, Kanshi Ram**  
 [Directory of India, Burma and Ceylon]  
 Khosla's directory of India, Burma and Ceylon  
 →Indian commercial directory

[Indian commercial directory]  
 Khosla's Indian commercial directory for ... of British India and Burma ... / comp. and published by K. R. Khosla. – Lahore [etc.]: Khosla. – Title varies slightly  
 Subject(s): *India* : Commerce – Directories  
*Burma* : Commerce – Directories ; Directories – Commerce  
*Sri Lanka* : Commerce – Directories  
 AU:ANU: 29th,1966 (Chifley HF5238.K5 1966)

D: KI-ZBW(Y 14,809)  
 GB:BL: 1907 (2nd ed.) 1913 1916 (P.P.2548 m)\*  
 1909 (P.P.2548 ma)  
 BL-DSS: 27th (W48/4272) 28th (W54/1239)  
 US: CU: 26,1952/53 28,1966 (Kroch HF3793 K45) ICJ  
 LC(HF5238.K5) MnU(TC Wilson Ames HF5238 .K5)  
 NYPL: 9.1914 (Research BAZ (India)) UCB: 1913-  
 WU(Memorial Lib. HF54 I5 K45)  
 YU: 25.1951 28.1966 (Mudd Nfg28 A16 K52)

[Indian industrial and commercial directory]  
 Khosla's Indian industrial and commercial directory  
 →Indian commercial directory

[Industrial and commercial directory of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon]  
 Khosla's industrial and commercial directory of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon  
 →Indian commercial directory

→The states, estates, and who's who in India & Burma

**Khosla, S. L.**  
 South Asia : Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Myanmar, Pakistan, Sri Lanka  
 →Energy for tomorrow's world ; [v.1]

**Khosla's directory of India, Burma and Ceylon**  
 →Khosla, Kanshi Ram  
 Indian commercial directory

**Khosla's Indian commercial directory**  
 →Khosla, Kanshi Ram

**Khosla's Indian industrial and commercial directory**  
 →Khosla, Kanshi Ram  
 Indian commercial directory

**KHRG**  
 →Karen Human Rights Group

**Khrouchtchev, N.**  
 →Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich

**Khrouchtchev en Asie**  
 →Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich  
 Le séjour de N. Khrouchtchev ... en Inde, en Birmanie

**Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich <1894-1971>**  
 →The awakened East

Besøk i India, Burma og Afganistan november-desember 1955  
 →Bulganin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Discours de N. Boulganine et de N. Khrouchtchev sur le voyage de la délégation gouvernementale soviétique en Inde, en Birmanie et en Afghanistan, 29 dec., 1955  
 →Bulganin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

→**Freundschaftsbesuch in Indien, Birma und Afghanistan**

→**Friendship visit of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev to India, Burma and Afghanistan (November-December 1955)**

Full texts of speeches and statements in India, Burma and Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

→**Happiness and peace for the peoples** : N. S. Khrushchov's visit to India, Burma, Indonesia and Afghanistan, February 11-March 5, 1960

Joint statement by N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, N. S. Khrushchov, Presidium member of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet, and Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Khrushchev's tour of Asia : a report delivered by Nikita S. Khrushchev to a meeting in Moscow on March 5, 1960, on his trip to India, Burma, Indonesia, and Afghanistan, February 10 to March 5. – New York : Crosscurrents Pr., [1960]. 32 p. – Publ. in the Soviet press March 6, 1960, under the title: Our country : standard-bearer of peace and friendship among nations

Subject(s): Visits of state – Asia

US: CU(Kroch DK274.3 1960 .K45)

HU(Widener Slav 1714.482.215)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames ) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**DK274.3 1960 .K523** NNC(Butler 947.083 K5294)

NYPL(Research D 13-3461)

UC(SRLF AA0007415730) UCB(Main DK266.A3 D6

no.2) UCD(Shields DK274.3 1960 .K47) UCLA

YU(SML DK275 K5 Z9 1960)

Ref.: OCLC 7719517

→**N. A. Bulganins og N. S. Khrustsjovs besøk i India, Burma og Afghanistan**

→**N. A. Bulganin-N. S. Khrushchov friendship visits to India, Burma and Afghanistan**

On the trip to India, Burma and Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Peace and friendship

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich : Speeches ...

Rede N. S. Chruchtschows vor der 4. Tagung des Obersten Sowjets der UdSSR

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Bericht N. A. Bulganins über die Reise nach Indien, Birma und Afghanistan

Rede op de politieke bijeenkomst te Rangoon

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Reden während des Besuches in Indien, Birma und Afghanistan, November und Dezember 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Redevoeringen tijdens hun verblijf in India, Birma en Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Report by N. A. Bulganin and speeches by N. S. Khrushchev on their visit to India, Burma and Afghanistan, November 18 – December 19, 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

The visit to India, Burma and Afghanistan ...

Report to the Supreme Soviet on the trip to India, Burma and Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Reports by N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on visit to India, Burma and Afghanistan, to the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, Dec. 29, 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Le séjour de N. Khrouchtchev[ , Président du Conseil des ministres de l'U.R.S.S.,] en Inde, en Birmanie, en Indonésie et en Afghanistan, février-mars 1960 : discours et déclarations. – Paris: Éd. de la Librairie du Globe, 1960. 261 p., illus. – Cover title: Khrouchtchev en Asie

F: BNF(16° G.2462)

US: HU(Widener Slav 1714.483.10)

LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DK275.K5 A34**

Ref.: OCLC38585291

Séjours de N. Boulganine et de N. Khrouchtchev en Inde ... 18 nov.-19 déc. 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

The Soviet Union : faithful friend of the peoples of the East : N.S. Khrushchov's speeches made during his visit to Asian countries, February-March, 1960. – New Delhi : Soviet Land Booklets, 1960. 191 p., illus. – Other title: N. S. Khrushchov's tour of the countries of South East Asia.

Note: N.S. Khrushchov's speeches made during his visit to India, Burma, Indonesia and Afghanistan, February-March 1960.

Subject(s): Visits of state – Asia, Southeastern.

Visits of state – Afghanistan.

*Soviet Union* : Foreign relations – Asia, Southeastern ;

Foreign relations – Afghanistan.

US: NNC(Lehman DS518.7 .K47 1960g)

Ref.: OCLC 36327756

Speech

→**The visit of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchov to India, Burma, and Afghanistan**

Speeches by N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev in Burma, India and Afghanistan, November – December, 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Speeches during sojourn in India, Burma, and Afghanistan, November – December, 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Tal under besöket i Indien, Burma och Afghanistan november-december 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Viaggio in India, Birmanie e Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Visit in friendship to India, Burma and Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

→**The visit of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchov to India, Burma, and Afghanistan**

Visit to Burma and Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Visit to Burma of N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

The visit to India, Burma and Afghanistan, November 18 – December 19, 1955

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

Voyage d'amitié en Inde, Birmanie et Afghanistan

→**Bulganin**, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

#### **Khrushchev's tour of Asia**

→**Khrushchev**, Nikita Sergeevich

#### **Khua Mying**

The Gospel according to St. Matthew in Zotung Chin

→**Bible, N.T.** : Matthew < C h i n : Zotung >

#### **Khual, Gin-Khan**

Diaconate and the role of deacons in the New Testament, with its application for the Baptist churches in Burma / Gin-Khan Khual. – 1988. [7], 78, [19] l., illus. , bibliogr. l. 7-17. – Univ. of Glasgow, M. Theol., 1988

Subject(s): Descriptor: Deacons - Biblical teaching.

Deacons – Baptists ; Deacons - Burma.

*Baptists* : Burma.

*Burma* : Church history - 20th century.

Bible. N.T. – Criticism, interpretation, etc.

GB:OUL(CMS DIS/KHU)

Ref.: OCLC 54786281

Ethnicity in the Gospel of Matthew, with its application to ethnic issues in Burma / Gin Khan Khual. – 2003. XIV, 329 p., bibliogr. l. [314]-329. – Glasgow, Univ., Ph.D. thesis 2003.

Subject(s): Ethnicity - Biblical teaching. Ethnicity - Burma.

Christianity and culture - Biblical teaching.

Christianity and culture - Burma.

Bible. N.T. Matthew - Criticism, interpretation, etc.

*Burma* : Church history - 20th century.

University of Glasgow. Faculty of Divinity. Thesis (Ph.D.)

GB:BL-DSS(DXN063221) OUL(CMS THE/KHU)

Ref.: OCLC 56423276

#### **Khuang Nawni <b. 1949>**

The history and growth of the churches in Chin State, Myanmar (Burma) / by Khuang Nawni. – 1990. XII, 172 l., illus., map, index, bibliogr. l. 158-164. – Pasadena, Calif., Fuller Theological Seminary, School of World Mission, Th.M. (Missiology) thesis 1990.

UMI 1340044

Subject(s): *Chin* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) – Birmanie

Church growth – Burma – Chin State.

Christianity – Burma – Chin State.

*Chin State* (Burma) : Church history.

*Burma* : Church history.

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62040)

US: CU(Kroch Film 11916)

FTS(McAlister Library BV652.25.B8 N3 1990)

NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm BR1179.5.C4 K4831990)

**Khün reader** / Anatole-Roger Peltier. – Chiang Mai: Wat Tha Kradas, 1996. 128 p. – ISBN: 974-89701-3-2

Subject(s): *Khün* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) – Écriture

**Khun reader.** – [s.l., s.n., 1951.]

GB:BL-APAC(SEA.1986.a.1627)

**Khun Sa <b. 1933 or 1934>**

→**General Khun Sa** : his life and his speeches

**Khun Sa** : his own story and his thoughts. – [s.l., s.n., 1992.] 72 p., col. illus. – Collection of articles on life and activities of Khun Sa, previously publ. in various periodicals

US: LC(HV5805.K5 K47 1992)

#### **Khup Za Thang, K. A.**

Zo suanh simna lai bu = Genealogy of the Zo (Chin) race of Burma / comp. by K. A. Khup Za Thang ; foreword by U Vum Ko Hau. – [Burma: People's Township Council Kalemyo?, 1973?] XII, 267 p. – In Burmese (chiefly) and English.

Subject(s): *Chin* (Southeast Asian people) – Genealogy.

*Burma* : Genealogy

Minorities – Burma – Genealogy

F: BIULO(BIR.III.711)

GB:BL-APAC(MYAN C 25)

US: CSt CU(Kroch DS528.2.C4 K447 ++ ; Film 11052

Reel 1955 no.1)

#### **Khurshid, Anis**

Standards for library education in Burma, Ceylon, India, and Pakistan / by Anis Khurshid. – 1970. XIII, 740 l., illus., tab., app., bibliogr. l. 708-740. – Pittsburgh, Pa., Univ., Ph.D. (library science) thesis 1969

Subject(s): Library education – South Asia ; Library schools

– South Asia ; Library education – Burma ; Library education – Sri Lanka ; Library education – India ; Library education – Pakistan



AU:NLA(YYq 020.7115 K45)  
D: HD-SAI(200 päd 82/1985,1-2)\*  
US: CU(Kroch Z669.5.A77 K45 1969) DCU  
FTaSU OrU UC(NRLF)

*ditto*. – [Pittsburgh, Pa.:] Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1969. 740 p. – (Dissertation series / Pittsburg Univ., Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences ; 3)

US: KSU(Z669.5.A77 K46x)  
MdU(Libsch Stacks Z668.A7K48) MiDW NcU  
NIU(SEA Z665.9.P6 K45)  
NNC(Annex Z669.5.A85 K48) PPIU(Hillman Library - Microforms (2nd Floor) ; Information Sciences Lib 316 Info Sciences Bldg Theses) UC(SRLF D0008718843)  
UCLA UoC(Regenstein Stacks Z669.5.A83K45)  
WU(School of Lib./Info Studies. General Coll. 020.7115 K529s)

#### **Khyac` Cam Van`´´.**

Myanmar family ... / Khyac` Cam Van`´´ ; La Man`´´Im`. – Ran` kun`, 2003. 205 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese, English and Burmese on opposite pages.

Note: Burmese family and its social practices.

Subject(s): Family - Burma

*Burma* : – Social life and customs.

US: CU(Kroch) & LC : **HQ666.7 .K49** 2003

#### **Khyac' Mon' <b. 1920>**

The code of criminal procedure with commentaries / Ü Khyac' Mon' ... – Ran` kun`. – Title also in Burmese, text in Burmese, includes text of laws in Burmese and English  
1. – 1986

2. – 1989. Bibliogr. p. [144-145] (2nd group)).

Note: Commentary, with text; includes case law.

Subject(s): Criminal procedure - Burma

US: LC(KNL4610 .K49 1986)

Law of identification and discovery ... – Ran` kun`, 1985. 148 p., bibliogr. p. [149-150]. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Discovery (Law) – Burma

Identification – Burma.

GB:OUL SOAS(A345.91026 /787352)

US: LC(Microfiche 94/68837 (K))

People's police, powers and duties ... – Ran` kun`, 1985. 154 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Police – Burma

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 89/63432)

#### **Khyui Khyui Ve**

→**Myanmar-Thai and Thai-Myanmar dictionary ...**

#### **Kiang, Lu-yu**

A bibliography of Chinese language materials relating to Burma, 1931 to 1953

→**Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma**

Burma's role in the United Nations, 1948-1955

→**Trager, Frank Newton**

#### →**Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma**

#### **Kiani, Mohammad Zaman**

India's freedom struggle and the great INA / memoirs of Mohammad Zaman Kiani ; forew. by Sisir Kumar Bose. – New Delhi : Reliance, 1994. XXI, 247 p , illus., maps.

Subject(s): *India* : Army

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*India* : World War <1939-1945> ; History - 20th century ; Politics and government - 1919-1947

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /12)

#### **KIAPS**

→**Kansai Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies < Osaka >**

#### **Kiatichai Pongpanich**

Constitutional drafting in Burma : contradictions on legitimacy of the government / Kiatichai Pongpanich. – Bangkok: Chulalongkorn Univ., 1995. 15 l. – Paper presented at the Conference on Myanmar towards the 21st Century : Dynamics of Continuity and Change' < June 1-3, 1995, Chiang Rai >

Subject(s): Legitimacy of governments – Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988-> ; Constitutional history

TH: CU(TIC 51179)

#### **Kickert, Robert Warren**

The political organization of some minority groups in North Burma and Assam. – 1958. VIII, 269 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 254-260. Zusammenfassung in Deutsch. – Wien, Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1959. -- Shulman 31

A: ÖNA(915151-C NEU Mag)

US: LC(Microfilm 7214 JQ)

#### **Kiernan, Victor Gordon <b. 1913>**

The lords of human kind : European attitudes to other cultures in the Imperial Age / Victor Kiernan. [New ed.] – London : Serif, 1995. XXVIII, 354 p., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 1897959230

Contains: 3. Other Colonies in Asia ...The British in Burma

Subject(s): Colonies ; Imperialism – History.

US: NNC(Butler JV305 .K53 1995g)

#### **Kilander, Ingvild Storaker**

Internasjonal næringslivsetikk og sosialt ansvar : undertøyskjeden Triumph i Burma som belysende case - / Ingvild Storaker Kilander ; Cecilie Kvan.– Oslo: [Forfatterne], 2002. [5], 51 bl. + vedlegg. – Diplomoppgave - Norges Markedshøyskole, 2002.

Subject(s): Forretningsetikk ; Sosialt ansvar

N: BI(NMH Studentoppgave nr. 3786)

#### **Killingway, David**

A stroke of unbelievable luck

→**Fadoyebo, Isaac**

#### **Kim, Chewon <b. 1909>**

The art of Burma, Korea, Tibet

→**Griswold, Alexander B.**

Birmanie, Coreé, Tibet  
→**Griswold**, Alexander B.

Burma, Korea, Tibet  
→**Griswold**, Alexander B.

**Kim**, Khoo Kay  
→The **history of South-East, South and East Asia**

**Kim**, Tal-chung  
→**Myanmar-Korea economic cooperation**

**Kimmins**, Douglas Eric  
On the Leptocerinae of the Indian sub-continent and North East Burma (Trichoptera) / Douglas Eric Kimmins. – London, 1963. p. 264-316. – (Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) : Entomology ; 14,6)  
D: B-SBB(Ser. 2014-14,6 ; Zsn 6284 Potsdamer Str.)

**Kin**  
→The **Burma law reports**

**Kin Maung**  
Shwe pyi gyl [i.e. gyi] : a historical novel ... / by M. Kin Maung. – Ran` kun`, 1292- [1930-]. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948> – Fiction.  
GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.511)  
US:LC(BQ929.P7 K67 (Orien Bur) ; PL3988.K57S5 FT MEADE)  
Ref.: OCLC 43139349

Thān Thān watthu = Romance of Than Than. – 1929- . – In Burmese romanized  
US:LC(PL3988.K57 T4 FT MEADE)

Tin Tin Mya watthu = The romance of Tin Tin Mya / by M. Kin Maung ; kyī kyat pyin hsin thu Ū San Htūn. – Yan kun: Da gon Maggazīn Taik, 1933. v. <2 > - A novel in Burmese  
US:LC(PL3988.K57 T5 FT MEADE)

**Kin Myo Chit**, Jean  
A Christian feminist rationale for ordaining women in the Upper Myanmar Methodist Church in the light of the historic experiences of three churches / by Jean Kin Myo Chit. – 1998. VI, I, 118 l. – San Francisco Theological Seminary, D.Min.(D/P) thesis 1998.  
Subject(s): Ordination of women – Methodist Church  
Methodist Church – Myanmar  
Dissertation, Academic – San Francisco Theological Seminary  
US:CBGTU(SFTS BV676 .C48 1998 ; SFTS Thesis cage 1998)  
CSaT(BV676 .C48 1998 & Thesis cage 1998)  
Ref.: OCLC 41171340

**Kin Nyn**  
→The **treaty of Yandabo**

**Kin Oung** <b. 1923>

Who killed Aung San? / Kin Oung. 1st ed. – Bangkok ; Cheney: White Lotus, 1993. XIV, 100 p., illus., index, bibliogr. ref. p. 94-95. – Political analysis of the assassination of the Burmese statesman Aung San. – ISBN 974-8495-75-2 (pbk.) ; 974-8495-73-6 (Bangkok) ; 1-879155-13-3 (pbk.) ; 1-879155-12-5 (Cheney)

Note: Political analysis of the assassination of the Burmese statesman.

Subject(s): Aung San <1915-1947> – Assassination  
Political crimes and offenses – Burma.  
Nationalists – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948>

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.32A9K56 1993)  
D: HD-SAI(322 pol 96/339)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.45021)  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1995.a.245) SOAS(GB950/684071)\*  
NL:KITLV(M ss 296 N)  
SG:ISEAS(DS530.32 A9K51) NUS(DS530.55 \*Aun.Ki)  
US:CU(Kroch DS530.32.A92 K51)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Consult HWSAH9)  
LC(DS530 .K56 1993)  
NIU(SEA DS530.32.A9 K4521993)  
OAU(Alden SEA DS530.32.A9 K452 1993x)  
UCB(Main DS530.32.A9 K44 1993)

*ditto*. : 2nd expanded ed. – ibd., 1996. 146 p., [9] p. of plates, map, index, gloss, app., bibliogr. p. 131-133.  
ISBN 974-8496-68-6 (Bangkok) ; 1-879155-70-2 (Cheney)  
D: HD-SAI(322 pol 96/339a)\*  
GB:OUL(IND Burma 5 d 121) SOAS(GB950/736476)  
SG:ISEAS(DS530.32 A9K51)  
US:CU(Kroch DS530 .K56x 1996)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS530 .K56 1996)  
UCB(Main) UCLA(DS530 K56)  
YU(SML DS530.32 A9 K55 1993)

**Kin Si**  
Attitude of high school students towards examinations / by Ma Kin Si. – Rangoon : Fac. of Education, Univ. of Rangoon, 1953. 35, 2 l., app., bibliogr. – Rangoon, Univ., Fac. of Education, B.Ed. thesis 1953  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 9)\*

**Kin Wun Gyi**  
→The **treaty of Yandabo**

**Kinaka**, William Tatsuo  
*Asian neutralism : Burma, a case study* / by William T. Kinaka. – 1964. IV, 147 l., bibliogr. l. 143-147. – Washington, D.C., American Univ., M.A. (political science, general) thesis 1964  
DissAb 2.2, p. 14  
Subject(s): Neutrality – Asia ; Neutrality – Burma.  
*Burma* : Foreign relations ; Politics and government  
D: HD-SAI(325 pol 82/1964)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.62675)  
US:CU(Kroch Film 10020) NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm DS528.7 .K5621960Z)

**King, Alonzo** <1796-1835>

A good fight : or, George Dana Boardman and the Burman mission. – Boston: D. Lothrop and Co., [1874?]. XXXV, 319 p., 1 plate, illus., incl. bibliogr.

Subject(s): *Boardman*, George Dana <1801-1831>  
Missions Burma.

Ref.: OCLC 19111686 ; ocm2167591

US: Southwestern Baptist Theol Seminary, TX (TxFS)  
Chicago Theol Seminary, IL (ICT) United Libr, IL

A good fight : or, George Dana Boardman and the Burman mission. New improved ed. – Boston : D. Lothrop, 1874. 319 p., 12 l. of plates, illus., map.

Subject(s): *Boardman*, George Dana <1801-1831>  
Missions Burma

Ref.: OCLC 2167591

Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late missionary to Burmah : containing much intelligence relative to the Burman mission / by Alonzo King. – Boston: Lincoln ; Edmands, 1834. 320 p., front. (port.) – The memoir includes lengthy extract from Boardman's journal

Subject(s): *Boardman*, George Dana <1801-1831>

Missionaries – Burma – Biography ; Missions – Burma  
*Burma* : Biography – Missionaries

AU:ANU(Chifley BV3271.B66K5)

US: CU(Kroch BV3271.B66K52 1844) MiU NBUg

NIU(SEA BV3271.B66 K554X) NjPT

UCSB(Main lib BV3271.B6 K5 1834 Spec.Coll Wyles)

YU(LSF-Request Ek B621)

*ditto.* – Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, 1835. 320 p., [1] l. of plates, front. (port.)

GB: OUL(BOD J Floor Vet. A6 e.2188)

US: HU(Widener Ind 8118.35) MB

NIU(SpeCol FML BV3271.B66 K56 1935A) WyU

*ditto.* With an introductory essay, by a distinguished clergyman. New and improved stereotype editon. – Boston, Mass. : Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, 1836. 8, XXXV, 319 p. – Title on spine: Memoir of Boardman

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 126)\*

GB:BL(4986 de 31)\* BL-APAC(T 10660)

US: CU MB NcD PSt WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Rare Book

Coll. BV3271.B63 K56 1836

Ref.: OCLC 05210107

*ditto.* – ibd., 1839. 8, XXXV, 319 p.

GB:BL(1372 h 14)\*

*ditto.* – ibd., 1844. XXX, 319 p.

US: CU(Annex BV3271.B66 K52 1844)

NRAB Oclwhi

Ref.: OCLC 29089893

*ditto.* – ibd., 1846. XXXV, 319 p., illus., port.

Ref.: OCLC 1061430

*ditto.* – ibd., 1848. XXXV, 319 p.

US: UoC NYPL NRU OCIWHi

*ditto.* – ibd., 1852. XXXV, 319 p., front., illus.

US: HU(Widener Ind 2122.2.3) UoC MeB MWA NRU  
OCIW

Ref.: OCLC 24428154

**King, Ben F.**

Birds of Southeast Asia : covering Burma, Malaya, Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, Laos and Hong Kong / Ben F. King & Edward C. Dickinson ; illus. by Martin W. Woodcock ; in collaboration with John Darnell, Ian C. . Nisbet, David Wells. – London : HarperCollins, 1975. 480 p., 64 p. of plates. – (Collins field guide) – Originally publ. as: Field guide to the birds of Southeast Asia. London : Collins, 1975. Subject(s): Birds – Asia, Southeastern – Identification. GB:CUL(9001.d.3390)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1976. 480 p., 64 p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 443-448.

GB:CUL(9385.d.538) OUL(RSL Stack 1896143 e. 5)

*ditto.* Repr. – London : HarperCollins, 1993. 480 p., [64] p. of plates , illus. – (Collins field guide) – ISBN 00-00219207-1

D: LUB

GB:OUL(RSL Stack 1896143 e. 4 & M94.G00316

*ditto.* – [Hong Kong] : [s.n.] ; 1998. 480 p., 64 p. of plates , illus. (some col.)

US: YU(SML, Stacks)

The Collins field guide to the birds of South-East Asia : covering Burma, Malaya, Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, Laos, and Hong Kong / Ben King and Edward C. Dickinson ; illus. by Martin W. Woodcock ; in collaboration with John Darnell, Ian C.T. Nisbet, David Wells. – Lexington, Mass. : S. Greene, 1988. 480 p., 64 p. of plates, : illus. (some col.), maps, bibliogr. p. [443]-448. – Originally publ.: A field guide to the birds of South-East Asia. – ISBN 0828906505 (pbk.) – Herbert 121. – Watts 165

Subject(s): Birds – Asia, Southeastern – Identification.

SG: ISEAS(QL691 A9K52)

US: CU(Kroch QL691.S66 K56x 1988) LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia Re) & YU : *QL691.S66 K56* 1988

A field guide to the birds of South-East Asia : covering Burma, Malaya, Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, Laos and Hong Kong / Ben F. King and Edward C. Dickinson ; illus. by Martin W. Woodcock ; in collaboration with John Darnell, Ian C. T. Nisbet, David Wells. – London : Collins, 1975. 480 p., [32] l. of plates, figs., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 443-448. – Text written by B. F. King and accepted for fulfillment of the essay requirement for his Master of Science degree, Yale Univ. – ISBN 0-00-219207-1 ; 0-00-219206-3 (pbk) -- Herbert 121

Subject(s): Birds – Asia, Southeastern – Identification

AU:NLA(598.2959 K52)

D: FR033

F: MNHN Paris-Museum-Lab.Zoologie mammif

GB:BL((B) GC 756\* ; YK 1993 a 17352)

BL-DSS(88/02245) CUL(9385.d.501)

OUL(ZOO Alexander Thailand & Indochina)  
 SOAS(G 598/324.296)  
 SG:NUS-SC(Reference 6 QL691 Sou.K)  
 TH:CU(Arts QL691.S66 K52F)  
 US:CU(Kroch & Annex & Ornithology QL691.S7 K52)  
 LC(QL691.S66K56) UC(SRLF) UCB UCD UCD  
 UCI

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Boston: Mifflin, 1975. 480 p., illus., [16] l. of plates, map, bibliogr. p. [443]-448.

ISBN 0395191130  
 US: CAS HU(Museum Comp Zoology) & LC : **QL691.S66 K56** 1975b OAU(Alden SE Asia QL691.S6 K55x)  
 UC(SRLF AA0003041902)  
 UCB(BioSci QL691.S66.K651 1975 BIOS)  
 UCSB(Main Lib QL691.S66 K56 1975b SciEngRef)  
 WU(Steenbock & Biology Library: QL691 A8 K5)  
 YU(QL.S6 K55)  
 Ref.: OCLC01625824

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Collins, 1975. 480 p., [32] l. of plates, figs., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 443-448.

ISBN 0002192071  
 GB: CUL(9385.d.538)  
 US: UC(SRLF AA0003041902)  
 UCB(Biosci QL691.S66 K561 1975)  
 UCD(Shields QL691.S66 K52 1975 ; K56)  
 UCI(Sci Lib QL691.S66 K56 Bar)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1976. 480 p., 64 p. of plates, figs., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 443-448. – ISBN 0-00-219207-1

D: B-SBB(362865 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:CUL(9385.d.538)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1991. 480 p., 64 p. of plates, illus. (some col.), figs., gloss., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 443-448.

US: OAU(Alden SE Asia QL691.S66 K56 1991x)

**King, Earl Leslie** <b. 1886>

→**The Charterhouse program of religious education**

A dictionary of the Epworth League : and other aspects of religious education in India and Burma / E. L. King. – [S.l.]: Oxworth Book Service, 1930. 251 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., charts. – Supplement to Handbook of 1925, also available separately

Contents: pt. 1. Matters of interest to young people themselves - pt. 2. The Institute - pt. 3. For workers with young people.

Subject(s): *Epworth League* <U.S.> : Handbooks, manuals, etc.

*Methodist Church* <India>  
 Church work with youth.  
 US: NjMD(BY1994 E27 A8 K52d)  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Outline Dtm K52)  
 Ref.: OCLC 16835486

The Epworth League : a handbook for workers in India and Burma / by E. L. King. – Madras: Methodist Publ. House, 1925. 101 p., illus.

Subject(s): Missions – Burma

*Methodist Church* : Missions.

*Burma* : Religious life.

US: Christian Theol Seminar, IN (IaIT)

Ref.: OCLC 17015227

How fares religious education? / by E. L. King. – Lucknow: Lucknow Publ. House, 1934. 84 p., [1] folded leaf, illus.

Subject(s): *Methodist Church* : Missions – India ; Missions Burma

Christian education – India ; Christian education Burma.

US: YU(LSF-Request for 014501)

Ref.: OCLC 54242818

An introduction to religious education : a detailed syllabus with assimilative and discussional materials / by E. L. King. – Jubbulpore, 1941. Iii, 290 p.

Subject(s): Religious education

GB:Birmingham(Main Library, Stack ; 268.6, Ref.)

Methodism and Christian literature for India and Burma : a preliminary statement / by E. L. King. – Madras: Methodist Publ. House, 1924. 25 p.

Subject(s): Christian literature – Publication and distribution – India.

*Methodist Church* : Missions – India.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1061)

Ref.: OCLC 54393769

Ten studies in leadership / by E. L. King. – Lucknow: Epworth League in India and Burma, [1921]. 53 p.

Subject(s): Leadership – Case studies.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0342)

Youth's pattern : a study of the life of Jesus. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1946. 144 p., illus. – (The Charterhouse Program ; ...)

Pt.1: Year III. Rev. ed. – 1946. 144 p., illus. – (... ; 3) – First edition, 1931.

Subject(s): *Jesus Christ*.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Outline Lrl K52)

**King, Henry Melville**

Christ and Buddha

→**Cushing, Josiah Nelson**

Sketches from the Karen Hills

→**Bunker, Alonzo**

**King, J. R.**

Home fruit growing Burma ... 2. nhip' khRan'. – Ran-

goon : Burma Translation Society, 1953. 75 p., illus. –

Added title and text in Burmese. -- Other Name: Sa Mrat', U, 1899-

Subject(s): Fruit-culture – Burma.

US: UCB(SB351.6 .B93 K5 1953 = NRLF B 4 203 875)

Ref.: OCLC 36718979

Home vegetable gardening in Burma ... [/ by J. R. King. Translated by U Tha Myat]. – Rangoon : Burma Translation

Society, 1952. 49 p., illus., tables. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Vegetable gardening - Burma  
GB:SOAS(GPC 635/310.176 ; 310.177)\*  
US: NIU(SEA SB320.8.B8 K55421952)

Vegetable gardening in Burma ... [/ by J. R. King. Translated by U Tha Myat]. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1952. 51 p., illus., tables. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 635/310.178)\*

**King, John Kerry**

Southeast Asia in perspective / by John Kerry King. 1st print. – New York : Macmillan, 1956. XX, 309 p., index.,  
D: HD-SAI(300 pol 63/769)\*

**King, Victor T.**

→ **Britain and South-East Asia**

**King, Walter Gawen <1851-1935>**

Information supplied for the Simla Anti-Malarial Conference of 1909 / by W. G. King. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I. G. of C. H.), 1909. 28 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.13/6)\*  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/855/5)

**King, William Collins <b. 1921>**

Building for victory : World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion / William Collins King. 1st ed. – Lanham, Md.: Taylor Trade Publ., 2004. XVIII, 219 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 195 to 196.  
ISBN 1-589-79099-5

Contents: 1. Introduction - p. VII  
2. Abbreviations used for journal titles - p. XVI  
3. A list of the keywords and their explanation - p. XIX  
A guide to Romani linguistics - p. 1  
Bibliography of modern Romani linguistics - p. 7  
Index of linguistic and general terms, Romani varieties, other languages and geographical terms - p. 337  
Index of general terms - p. 339  
Index of Romani varieties - p. 49  
Index of languages - p. 355  
Index of geographical names - p. 358

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy045/2004041241.html>

Subject(s): *King, William Collins <b. 1921>*

*United States* : Army - Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1875th. ; Army - Officers - Biography

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, American

*China* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 3889)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener) & LC & UoC(Regenstein) :  
*D769.335 1875th .K56* 2004

**King, Winston Lee <b. 1907>**

Theravada meditation : the Buddhist transformation of yoga / Winston L. King.. – Univ. Park, Penn.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1980. VIII, 172 p. – Herbert 478  
US: CU(Wason BQ5612 K54)

A thousand lives away : Buddhism in contemporary Burma / Winston L. King. – Oxford: Cassirer, 1964. 238 p., tab., app., index, incl. bibliogr. notes.

Contents: Negative statement and positive experience - Buddhism : high, low and medium - Worlds without end - Theravada Buddhism encounters science - Teachers of gods and men - The more excellent way - Experiment in meditation.

Subject(s): *Buddha* (The concept) – Burma

Buddhism – Burma ; Buddhism – Burma – History – 20th century ; Theravada Buddhism – Burma – History – 20th century ; Meditation – Theravada Buddhism ; Buddhism and science.

AU:ANU(Menzies BL1443.2.K5)

D: B-SBB(327 579 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(66 A 3759)  
PA-UB(55/RR 51962 K54)  
HD-SAI(325 rel 65/2789+a)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.5185)

GB:BL(X.100/1618) CUL(2:55.c.95.79)

FOL(LD 294/37.204) LSE(BLPES BL1443.2 K51)  
BL-APAC(T 20620) OUL(IND Burma 11 d 7)  
SAS((591):294.3)\*

NL:KB KITLV(M 3f 68 N)

SG: ISEAS(BL1445 B95K54) RUBC(294.309591 KIN)  
NUS(BL1445 bur.K ; Closed Stacks 294.31 K589)

TH:CU(49777)

US: CU(Annex BL1445.B9 K52) NYPL

UC(NRLF) UCI UCLA UCR UCSC UCSD

*ditto.* – ibd., 1965. 238 p., illus.

IRL:TCD(294.31 K5 )

SG: ISEAS(BL1445 B95K54)

*ditto.* – Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1964 [i.e. 1965]. 238 p., illus., bibliogr. notes. -- Herbert 478

F: BNF(8° O2 k.297)

GB:SOAS(GB 293/187.649)

TH:CU(294.31 K54T)

US: CBGTU(BQ438 .K56 1964)

CU(Kroch BL1445.B9K52 1965 ; Uris BL1443.2 .K52 1965) Widener: R 1030.16)

LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) : BL1443.2 .K5

PPT UCLA(YRL BL1443.2 .K58t)

UCR(Rivera BQ438 .K55) UCSB(Main Lib BQ438 .K5) YU(CCL, Stacks BQ418 K55 (LC))

*ditto.* [/ foreword by Edward Conze]. New paperback ed. – Berkeley, Calif.: Asian Humanities Pr., 1990. 238 p., illus., app., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (AHP paperback)

ISBN 0-89581-921-X

D: B-SBB(1 A 134004 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1991 a 2119)

TH:CU(BQ418 K54T)

US: LC(BQ408 .K56 1990)

**King Arthur and his knights ...** – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1954. 214 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14302 aa 41(1))\*

SOAS(GPC 398/216.354)\*  
US: CU(Wason PL3995 E978)

**King Wagaru's Manu Dhammasattham**  
→Manu

**King-Clark, Robert** <b. 1913>

The battle for Kohima : the narrative of the 2nd battalion, the Manchester Regiment ; the machine gun battalion of the British 2nd Division / by R. King-Clark. – Cheshire: Fleur de Lys Publ., 1995. 138 p., illus., facsimis, maps, ports., index. – Text in English, excerpt in Japanese. – The original narrative was written during July and August 1944 immediately following the Kohima battle. – ISBN 187390701X  
Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Army - Manchester Regiment - Battalion, 2nd  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
*Kohima* (India) - History - Siege, 1944  
GB:BL(YK.1999.a.3092) SOAS(E Coll 3 E /18)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**A kingdom lost for a drop of honey and other Burmese folktales** / by Maung Htin Aung and Helen G. Trager ; illustrated by Paw Oo Thet. – New York : Parents' Magazine Pr., 1968. 96 p., illus. (part col.). -- Herbert 653

Note: 15 tales from the area of Mandalay in Central Burma. Selected from Maung Aung's Burmese folktales and Burmese law tales.

Subject(s): Tales – Burma ; Folklore – Burma  
AU:ANU(Menzies GR309.H84 1968)  
D: HD-SAI(320 kul 69/1596)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.10117)  
SG: ISEAS(GR309 H87)  
US: CU(Annex PZ8.1.H85 K5) HU-EWC  
LC(PZ8.1.H875Ki) NNC NYPL UCSD  
NIU(SEA GR309 .H7211968) OAU(Alden SE Asia GR305.H78 K4) UCSD(SSH PZ 8.1 .H875 Ki)

**Kingdon-Ward, Francis** <1885-1958>

Bibliography

→Schweinfurth, Ulrich

Exploration in the Eastern Himalayas and the RiverGorge country of Southeastern Tibet: Francis (Frank) Kingdon Ward (1885-1958)

Burma's icy mountains / by F. Kingdon-Ward. Illus. from photographs taken by the author. 1st publ. – London : Cape, 1949. 287 p., plates, fold. maps.

Subject(s): *Burma, Upper* : Description and travel  
Botany – Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.6.K56 1982)  
NLA(915.92 WAR)  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 B 33 ; 324 ldk 65/157)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.1224) MNHN  
GB:BL(010057 h 69) BL-DSS(W52/1469)  
COL(DS 485.B82) BL-APAC(T 13685)  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.45 ; PLS Main Libr 910.4 WAR) SOAS(GB909/55.149)\*  
MY: RUL  
SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 417) NUS(DS530.2 Kin)

RUBC(959.1 KIN)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 W25b)  
HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): Ve W21 b 47340)  
LC & NIU(SEA) : **DS485.B81K54**  
MiU MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS485.B81 K54)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr1 W211b)  
NYPL(Research BGD) OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
WU(Memorial Lib. & Steenbock) : **DS485.B81 W29**  
UCB UCI UCLA YU(Mudd S31 I36 949w)  
Ref.: OCLC 24453309 ; OCLC2025532

From China to Hkamti Long / by F. Kingdon Ward. Illus. – London : Arnold, 1924. 317 p., index, front., plates, fold. map.

Subject(s): Botany – China – Yunnan Province  
*Yunnan Province* (China) : Description and travel  
*Burma* :Description and travel

D: HD-SAI(326 ldk 64/3071)\*

F: MNHN

GB:BL(010058 f 26) CUL(625.c.92.12)  
BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.1261)  
OUL(BOD G Floor 206 d.96) SOAS(G 909/17.363)

SG: NUS(DS793 Yun.W)

US: CU(Annex DS793.Y9 W25)

HU(Widener: Ch 220.20)

LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : DS793.Y8K5

NNC(Offsite 899.621 W21)

NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MR2.18 Y95 W25)

NYPL(Research BEM)

UC(NRLF DS793.Y8 W3 \$B 53 449 & \$C 93 425)

UCLA(YR DS793.Y8 W2) YU(MUDD Eeb Y92 922)

Himalayan enchantment : an anthology / Frank Kingdon-Ward ; chosen and ed. with an introd. by John Whitehead. – London : Serindia Publ., 1990. XVIII, 254 p., illus., map, incl. bibliogr. ref. – Herbert 122

Subject(s): Ward, Francis Kingdon <1885-1958>

Botany – Himalaya Mountains Region

Himalaya Mountains Region – Description and travel

Explorers – England – Biography

Botanists – England – Biography

Plant collectors – England – Biography

Ecologists – England – Biography

*Burma* ; Description and travel

GB:BL(YK.1991.b.805) CUL(631:42.c.95.49) OUL

IRL:TCD(HL-134-799)

N: UHS(Mes ØST Hs 5691)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.H6 W25)

NYPL(Research JFE 90-7597)

In farthest Burma : the record of an arduous journey of exploration and research through the unknown frontier territory of Burma and Tibet / by F. Kingdon Ward. With many illus. and two maps. – London : Seeley, Service, 1921. 311 p., [17] l. plates, front., index, 2 app.

Note: Records the 1914 expedition of Kingdon-Ward, the famed plant-collector and explorer, along the eastern branch of Burma's great Irrawaddy River. A classic travel and botany account, told in the author's inimitable style, with much vivid description of both the populace and flora

of this still remote region. One of Kingdon-Ward's scarcest titles.

Subject(s): Botany – Burma ; Botany – China – Tibet

Botany – India

*Burma* : Description and travel

British; explorers; expeditions; discovery and exploration; botany; Myanmar; Tibet; Indonesia; 1913/1914; travel accounts

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.6.W367 1982)

NLA(Luce 214 ; 915.9104 W258 ; McN 1057/86)

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/232 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GÖ-SUB(8° H.As.II,3318u)

HD-SAI(322 rei 66/1096)\*

F: BMH(DS 518.3 W26)

GB:BL(010056 f 22) BL-DSS(W26/0260)

CUL(639.c.92.1) FOL(LD 916/17.562)

LSE(BLPES DS527.6 W25) BL-APAC(T 38940)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.32)

SOAS(GB909/10.258 ; 232.569)\*

J: TNR

NL:KITLV(M rr 1095)

SG:ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2021)

US:CU(Wason DS485 B81W25)

HU(Widener Ind 8247.25) LC(DS485.B81K55)

NIU(SEA DS485.B81 K55)

NYPL(Research BGD) UC(NRLF DS485.B81 K5 ;

SRLF A0010173136) UCA(DS485.B81K5) UCSC

UCSD(SSH DS485.B81 K55 1921 CIRC Annex)

YU(MUDD Eefb 914)

Ref.: OCLC 24453316

*ditto*. – Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1921. 311 p., front., plates, index, 2 app.

US:C CU(Annex DS485.B81 W25) NcD NYPL

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 K55 1921x) PPL

UC(SRLF) UCSD

WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B81 K55)

Ref.: OCLC(DBCN: 3229932)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 2005. 180 p., 2 maps, 23 b. & w. plates, index, app. – ISBN 974-524-062-1

NL:KITLV(M 2005 A 5533)

Ref.: Orchid Pr.

The Irrawaddy Plateau / F. Kingdon Ward. – London : Royal Geographical Society, 1939. p. [293]-308, [4] p. of plates, illus., map. – Geographical journal ; 94, 1939

Subject(s): Botany – Burma – Irrawaddy River Region.

Irrawaddy River Region (Burma) – Description and travel.

Ref.: OCLC 17513554

US: New York Botanical Garden Libr (NNBG)

The loom of the East / by F. Kingdon-Ward. – London : Hopkinson, 1932. 208 p., maps.

GB:BL(20016 aa 43)

US:LC(DS518.K38)

Pilgrimage for plants / by Frank Kingdon-Ward. With a biographical introduction and bibliography / by William T. Stearn. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London ; Toronto ; Wel-

ington ; Sydney: Harrap, 1960. 191 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. of Kingdon-Ward p. 180 – 186. – Herbert 122

D: HD-SAI(320 ldk 66/1652)\*

GB:BL(7084 f 58)

US:LC(SB109.K5)

Plant hunter's paradise / by F. Kingdon Ward. – London : Cape, 1937. 347 p., front., plates, 2 fold. maps, app. – On experiences in Northern Burma and Tibet.

Subject(s): Botany – India ; Botany – Burma ; Zoology – India ; Zoology – Burma ;

*Burma* :Description and travel

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.K56)

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/590 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(320 geo 65/733)

GB:BL(010056 aa 20) BL-APAC(T 1065)

OUL(RSL Stack 19173 e. 9 ; PLS 910.4 WAR)

SOAS(GB909/33.494)\*

NL:KITLV(M ss 276 N)

SG:ISEAS(SCR DS527.6 K55)

US:CU(Kroch DS485 B81W25p ; Mann QK5 .K54)

HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): Ve W21 pla 43111)

LC(DS485.B81K56 ; DS485.B81W33) MnUS

MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS485.B81 K56)

NYPL(Offsite PQL)

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 K56 1937x)

UC(NRLF DS485.B81 W33 \$B 52 101) UCD

WU(Memorial Lib. G689 W21 cutter)

YU(MUDD Eefb 930W)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., [1938]. 347 p., front., plates, 2 fold. maps.

US:LC(DS485.B81K56)

UCLA(YR DS485.B81 W21 1938)

Ref.: OCLC 48422450

*ditto*. – New York : MacMillan, 1938. 347 p., front., plates, 2 fold. maps.

GB:INS(Stacks 915.91 W258)

SG:NUS(DS530.2 Kin)

US:HU IaU NYPL Or TxU UCLA

Ref.: OCLC 1128530

*ditto*. – London : Waterstone, 1985. 347 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0-947752-30-7

GB:CUL(1992.8.3793)

OUL(RSL Stack 19165 e. 24 ; M91.F00414)

IRL:TCD(PL-128- 37)

US:HU(Loeb Design: DS527.6.K46x)

MiU(Hatcher)

NYPL(Research JFD 87-2714)

UCSB(Main Lib DS485.B81 W37 1985)

Ref.: OCLC 13393277

Plant hunting in the wilds. – London : Figurehead, 1931. 79 p., illus. – (Pioneer series)

Plant hunting on the edge of the world / by F. Kingdon Ward ... – London : Gollancz, 1930. 383 p., [16] l. of plates, front., illus., maps.

Subject(s): *Kingdon-Ward, Francis* <1885-1958>

Botany – India – Assam ; Botany – Burma ; Flora – Burma ; Plant collecting – India – Assam ; Plant collecting – Burma ; Plant collectors – Great Britain – Biography ; Description and travel

*Assam* (India) : Description and travel

D: B-SBB(Lz 2312 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(010055 c 32) CUL(632.c.93.3)

FOL(LD 916/17.773) BL-APAC(T 12073)

SOAS(A 915/23.779)

US: CU(Mann QK5 K54P ; QK358 K56)

HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): Ve W21 p 39204)

LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : QK358.K56

MnSU NYPL(Research QFI)

NIU(SEA QK358 .W251930)

UC(SRLF AA0007040546) UCB(Biosci QK358 .W35)

UCD(Shields QK358 .K5) UCLA

YU(MUDD Eefb 926W)

*ditto.* : travels of a naturalist in Assam and Upper Burma / F. Kingdon Ward. – London : Minerva, 1974. X, 224 p., [9] l. plates, index. – ISBN 0-85636-006-6

D: HD-SAI(229 geo 76/5136)\*

US: HU(Dumbarton Oaks (Gdn): HORT 523.A8K5)

LC(QK358.K56 1974)

UCD(Shields QK358 .K56 1974)

Ref.: OCLC 2508235

*ditto.* Repr. – Sakonnet: Theophrastus, [1977]. X, 224 p., [16] p. of plates, index. – ISBN 0-913728-21-7

GB:Glasgow(Main Library ; Botany CR4 1974-W)

US: LC(QK358.W37 1977)

Ref.: OCLC 2645152

*ditto.* / introduction by Geoffrey Smith. – London : Cadogan Books, 1985. 383 p., [1] l. of plates, 1 col. illus., maps. – (Plant hunters series) – ISBN 0-946313-19-9 (pbk)

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51953 W258)

US: HU(Widener WID-LC QK358.W37 x 1985b )

MiU(Hatcher) MnU(TC Andersen Horticultural QK358 .W37x 1985)

UCR(Science) & WU(Biology) : QK358 .W37 1985

Return to the Irrawaddy / Frank Kingdon-Ward. With 46 illus., 1 diagram, and a folding map. 1st publ. – London : Melrose, 1956. 224 p., index.

Note: The author's experiences in the jungles and mountains of northern Burma.

Subject(s): Botany – Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel

AU:NLA(915.92 WAR)

D: B-SBB(51 743 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 S 15 ; 322 ldk 66/1332)\*

BA-UB(50/RR 41029 DR 2518)

F: BIULO(KK IV 43/A 56420)

GB:BL(010058 tt 6) CUL(631:1.c.95.1)

OUL(IND Retind ; LCR Main Libr 581 KIN)

BL-APAC(V 13490) SOAS(GB909/115.152)\*

J: KKT

NL:KITLV(M ss 3 N)

SG: ISEAS(QK360 K55)

US: CU(Kroch QK358 .K54 ; Annex QK358.W25 R4 1956)

HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): Ve W21 i 51541) LC &

NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & WU(Memorial

Lib.) : **QK358 .K57** MnU(TC Wilson 915.92 K59r)

UC(SRLF) UCB UCI UCLA UCR UCSB

YU(KLINE QK358 W32 1956)

A sketch of the flora and vegetation of Mount Victoria in Burma. – Göteborg, 1958. p. 53-74, (1) p., VIII pl.-p. – (Acta horti Gotoburgensis, 0365-1215 ; 22.2)

S: S(uP 51/22:2) L(pU s34:22:2)

**Kingdon-Ward, Frank**

→ **Kingdon-Ward, Francis**

**Kingdon-Ward, Jean Macklin**

My hill so strong / by Jean Kingdon-Ward. – London : Cape, 1952. 240 p., illus., fold. map, index.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 36)\*

GB:BL(010055 aa 111)

US: LC(DS485.A84K55)

**Kinglake, ...**

→ **Copy of papers and correspondence relating to the late rebellion and correspondence in Upper Burma**

**Kings and prophets.** – [United States?:] D.C. Cook Publ. Co., 1978. 384 p., col. illus. – (The picture Bible for all ages ; 3) – In Karen

Subject(s): Bible. O.T. – Comic books, strips, etc.

Karen language – Texts.

US: NIU(SEA BS558.K37 K5461978)

**Kingsbury, Damien**

South-East Asia : a political profile / Damien Kingsbury. – South Melbourne ; Oxford: Oxford Univ. Pr., 2001. XVII, 444 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 419-434.

ISBN 0195510038

Contents: Constructing the modern state - Authority and legitimacy - Economic and political development - Security issues - Burma: the garrison state - Thailand: the survivor mandala - Laos: the land in between - Cambodia: "the dancing country" - Vietnam: the little dragon - Malaysia: inclusion and exclusion - Brunei: floating on oil - Philippines: oligarchic democracy - Singapore: the corporate state - Indonesia: diversity in unity - East Timor: the difficult birth of a new state.

Note: This book "outlines the political processes and institutions of the countries in South-East Asia, in particular tracing their past and explaining how they have come to be what they are." - book jacket

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Politics and government

GB:BL(YC.2003.a.18847) OUL

IRL:TC(DPL-387-645)

US: IU(Edu. 320.59 K611s) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Lib. x)

& NNC(Barnard) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB &

UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial

Lib.) & YU(SML X) : **JQ750.A58 K56** 2001

NcD(Perkins - 320.959 K55, S726, 2001)



NIU(SEA DS525.7 .K564 2001)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia DS525 .K54 2001x)  
Ref.: OCLC 45485081

**Kinnear, Norman Boyd.**

On the birds of the Adung Valley, North-East Burma. (With Systematic list. – 1934. p. 347-368. – Narrative of the expedition by Lord Cranbrook. – (Journal / Bombay Natural History Society ; 37.2)

US: American Mus of Natural Hist (NNM)

Ref.: OCLC 31833828

**Kinvig, Clifford <b. 1934>**

De Birma-spoorweg / Clifford Kinvig [; vert. uit het Engels door D. I. Uyt den Bogaard]. – Antwerpen ; Utrecht: Standaard, 1975. 159 p., illus. – (Standaard Tweede Wereldoorlog in woord en beeld) – Vert. van: Death railway

ISBN 90-02-12789-8

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad

NL:KB(GD 931/1975/3 Depotexp.)

KITLV(M 3b 256 N)

US: WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 K55127)

Ref.: OCLC05162582

*ditto.*, 2de druk. – ibd., 1978. 159 p., illus. – (Standaard Tweede Wereldoorlog in woord en beeld)

ISBN 90-02-12785-5

NL:KB(GD 2787/8-1 Depotexp.)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3K56 1978)

Death railway. – [New York : Ballantine Books, 1973]. 159 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : human conflict ; 3)

ISBN 0-345-03062-1 – Herbert 398

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 K56) LC(D805.J3K55)

*ditto.* / Clifford Kinvig. 1st print. – London : Pan Books, 1973. 159 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (The Pan Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2: campaign books)

ISBN 0-345-09779-3 – Watts 327

D: B-SBB(1 A 54 673 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X 709/14633)

River Kwai railway : the story of the Burma-Siam Railroad / Clifford Kinvig. 1st English ed. – London ; Washington ; New York : Brassey's, 1992. XX, 236 p., 16 p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 223-226.

ISBN 0-08-037344-5

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad : History

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor ; World War <1939-1945> - Atrocities ; World War <1939-1945> - Atrocities

*Thailand* : Prisoners of war

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.T5K56 1992) NLA

D: B-SBB(1 A 165998 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(300 mil 93/917)\* HH-UBW

M-BSB(92.52748) PA-UB(00/RR 52977 K56)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62042)

GB:BL(YK.1993.b.3470) CUL(539:1.c.800.111)

OUL(BJL Reference JM.E00921)

SOAS(GC949/595.641)

NL:KITLV(M tt 2439)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4K56) NUS(D805 \*Tha.K)

US: CU(Kroch X) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & NIU(SEA)

& UCB(Main) & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) &

UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML) : **D805.T5 K56** 1992

*ditto.* New ed. – Brassey's, 1994. – ISBN 1-85753-150-7

Ref.: BNB

*ditto.* 1st pbk. ed – London ; Herndon, VA: Brassey's Inc., 1998. XX, 236 p., [16] p of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 223-226. – (Brassey's classics)

ISBN 1-85753-205-8

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62042)

GB:CUL(2000.9.3541)

OUL(BOD L Floor M99.E01205

IRL:TCD(HL-157-769 ; PL-332-284)

US: UCSD(SSH D805.T5 K56 1998)

**Kinwun Mingyi**

→**Gaung**, Kīn-wun Mīn-gyī

**Kinyon, Stephen**

A field guide to the butterflies of Myanmar / by Stephen Kinyon. – [Yangon: National Wildlife Conservation Dept., 2003.] 197 p., all illus. – Sponsored by Smithsonian Institution. - Printed for the express use by the NWCD [National Wildlife Conservation Dept. of Myanmar] - p. [4]. - June 2003

Subject(s): Butterflies - Burma - Identification.

US: CAS(Mailliard QL556.B93 K56 2003)

**Kio, Stephen Hre**

→**Exodus from Burma** : their stories in Guam

**Kip Than Pau**

→**Yangon Chin churches directory**

**Kip Thian Pau, D.**

Trials and triumphs of the Chin pioneers / by D. Kip Thian Pau. – [Rangoon, 1999.] 131 p., bibliogr. p. 130 to 131. – "Sample" - Title on p. 4 of cover: Chin centennial, 1899-1999

Note: History of Evangelistic work and Baptist missions in Chin State, Burma, 1899-1999.

Subject(s): Evangelistic work - Burma - Chin State - History.

*Baptist* : Missions - Burma - Chin State - History.

*Chin* (Southeast Asian people) - Missions - Burma - Chin State - History.

US: UC(SRLF BV3270+ D0010362663)

**Kipgen, Nehginpao**

The rise of political conflicts in modern Burma (1947 to 2004) / by Nehginpao Kipgen. – 2004. II, 44 l., illus., map, bibliogr. ref. l. 43-44. – Ball State Univ., M.A. thesis, 2004

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948-> ; Ethnic relations - Political aspects.  
 US: Ball State Univ Libr  
 Ref.: OCLC 55879877

**Kipling**, Joseph Rudyard <1865-1936>

Barrack-room ballads and other verses. / by Rudyard Kipling. 1st English ed. – London : Methuen, 1892. IX-XIX, 208 p.

AU:NLA(RB 821.8 K57b)

US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss PR4854.B26 1892)

*ditto*. – Leipzig: Heinemann and Balestier, 1892. XVI, 245 p. – (English library ; 128)  
 US: CU(Olin PR4854.B26 1892b)

*ditto*. 12th ed. – London : Methuen, 1897. XIX, 208 p.  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss PR4854.B26 1897a)

*ditto*. 68th ed. – London : Methuen, 1946. XVI, 208 p., illus.  
 D: BA-UB(40/HL 3423 FH 1410)  
 US: LC(PR4854.B5 1892a Rare Bk. Coll.)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1989. 208 p. – (Methuen centenary edition)  
 Herbert 686

Barrack-room ballads and The story of the Gadsbys. – New York : Burt [1909?]. V, 413 p.  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss PR4854.B26 1909)

Barrack-room ballads, Recessional, etc. / by Rudyard Kipling. – San Francisco: William Doxey at the sign of the Lark, [1897]. 149 p. – (The Lark classics)  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare & MSS PR4854.B26 1897)

Collectanea : being certain reprinted verses / as written by Rudyard Kipling. The explanation, The vampire, Mandalay, Recessional, The three captains. – New York : Mansfield, 1898. 32 p. – "Of this edition, five hundred copies were printed on Enfield deckle edge paper ... in July MDCCCXCVII, and five hundred copies on Enfield deckle edge paper in October of the same year."  
 GB:BL(011652 i 25)  
 US: UC(NRLF PRS.K52C65 1898n W 23 705 & 706)  
 YU(SML Yale Class. Ip K628 898cc)

*ditto*. – ibd., Mansfield & Wessels, [1901]. 32 p.  
 US: UCB(Bancroft t PR4851 1901)

"Collectanea" / Rudyard Kipling. – Pittsfield, Mass. : Caxton Society, [1908]. [24] p., illus., port. – (The Caxton brochures ; ser. A, no. 5) – A collection of Little Masterpieces, published one each month, by the Caxton Society, of the United States.  
 Contents: L'envoi - The explanation - The vampire - Recessional - Mandalay - The three captains - My rival.  
 US: YU(Beinecke 1996 +24 ; 2000 1931)

Collectanea : being certain reprinted verses as written by Rudyard Kipling. The explanation, The vampire, Mandalay,

Recessional, The three captains. – New York, M.F. Mansfield, 1898. 32 p.  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss Rare Books PR4854 .C69)

Departmental ditties : Barrack-room ballads, and other verses. The five nations, The seven seas. – Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page, 1925. 297, 342 p. – (The Mandalay edition of the works of the works of Rudyard Kipling)  
 US: UCSC(McHenry PR4854.D6 1925)

From sea to sea / by Rudyard Kipling. – Leipzig. Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1900. 2 v. – (Collection of British authors : Tauchnitz edition ; 3430-3431)  
 GB:BL(Tauch 3430a(1) ; 3431a(1))

*ditto*. – ibd.  
 1 – 1909.  
 2 – 1910.  
 GB:BL(Tauch 3430c ; 3431a(3))

*ditto*. – ibd.  
 1 – 1918.  
 2 – 1919.  
 GB:BL(Tauch 3430d ; 3431a(4))

*ditto*. – ibd.  
 1 – 1921.  
 GB:BL(Tauch 3430e)

*ditto*. – ibd.  
 1 – 1927.  
 GB:BL(Tauch 3430f)

From sea to sea : letters of travel / by Rudyard Kipling. – New York : Doubleday and McClure, 1899. 2 vols. – Special correspondence and occasional articles written for the Civil and military gazette and the Pioneer, 1887-1889. - Pref. Herbert 686  
 v.1, p. 202-22: The "golden mystery" of the Shwe Dagon in Ragoon and the old Moulmein pagoda  
 Subject(s): Description and travels

*ditto*. – Toronto: Morang, 1899. 2 v.

*ditto*. Microform of 1899 ed., Toronto. – (CIHM/ICMH collection de microfiches ; 26417-26418)  
 v.1. – 6 microfiches. -- ISBN 0665264178  
 v.2. – 5 microfiches. -- ISBN 0665264186  
 GB:BL(Mic. F 232)

From sea to sea and other sketches : letters of travel / by Rudyard Kipling. – London : MacMillan. – (The Bombay edition of the works / Rudyard Kipling ; ...)  
 1. – 1913. XV, 335 p. – (The Bombay ... ; 4)  
 2. – 1913. X, 345 p. – (The Bombay ... ; 5)  
 D: WÜUB(54/H 1.1-4.5)

*ditto*. – New York, Doubleday, Page, 1925. 2 v. in 1. – (The Mandalay edition of the works of Rudyard Kipling)  
 US: UCSC(S & E Lib G469.K6 1925)

Kim. The Naulahka, a story of West and East (in collaboration with Wolcott Balestier) / by Rudyard Kipling. – Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page, 1925. 375, 296 p. – (The Mandalay edition of the works of Rudyard Kipling)

Subject(s): Tyler, Matilda

US: UCSC(McHenry PR4854.K5 1925)

YU(Beinecke 2000 1270)

Das Mädchen aus Birma und andere Geschichten : autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen / Rudyard Kipling. Umschlag von Berthold Löffler. 1.-5. Tds. – Wien ; Leipzig: Wiener Verlag, 1903. 116 S. – (Bibliothek berühmter Autoren ; 8)

A: ÖNB(429143-A. 8 Neu Per)

GB:BL-DSS(W17/3189)

US: HU(Houghton Kipling 40.550)

*ditto.* – Berlin-Schöneberg: Jacobsthal, [1903]. 116 S. – (Bibliothek berühmter Autoren ; 8)

Ref.: GBV

Mandalay / by Rudyard Kipling ; with drawings by Blanche McManus. – New York : Mansfield, 1898. 8 l.

Subject(s): Tyler, Matilda

Mandalay (Burma) – Poetry.

US: CU(PR4854 .M27) LC(PR4854.M2 1898)

UCD(Shields PR4854 .M28 1898 Special Coll.)

UCSD(SSH PR4854 .M2 1898 CIRC Annex)

UCSD(SpecColl PR4854 .M32 1898 Rare)

UC(NRLF PRS.K52M21.1898n1 W 23 874)

YU(LSF-Request for Ip K628 898m ; Beinecke 2000 1425 & 2000 1426)

Ref.: OCLC 4713014

*ditto.* / Rudyard Kipling ; with illus. by Robert Edgren. – San Francisco: Doxey, 1899. 18 l. – (Lark editions ; 1)

US: LC(PR4854.M2 1899)

UC(NRLF PRS.K52M21 1899s)

UCB(Bancroft Z239.2 D69 1899k)

UCD(Shields PR4854 .M28 Special Coll.)

UCSB(Main Lib PR4854 .M2 1899 Special Coll.)

UCSD(SSH PR4854 .M2 1899 CIRC Annex)

YU(SML Yale Class. WB 4364 ; Beinecke Ip K628 898Md)

*ditto.* – New York : Buckles, [1899]. [8] p., port. – From Barrack-room ballads

GB:BL(011651 i 18)

US: UC(SRLF AA0003782638)

YU(Beinecke Ip K628 +C6 11 ; 2000 1948)

Ref.: OCLC 13353706

*ditto.* / by Rudyard Kipling. – [Eugene, Or.:] Univ. Pr., Univ. of Oregon, 1935. [12] p. – Twenty copies were printed

US: UCLA(Clark Pr.Coll. Nash Drawer)

Ref.: OCLC 16169358

Mandalay, and other poems / Rudyard Kipling. – Girard, Kan.: Haldeman-Julius Co., [after 1922]. 64 p.

US: YU(Beinecke 1977 S85 783)

The Mandalay edition of the works of Rudyard Kipling. – Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page, 1925. 13 v.

1. The Day's work. Many inventions.

2. Departmental ditties. Barrack-room ballads and other verses. The Five nations. The Seven seas.

3. A Diversity of creatures. Letters of travel, 1892-1913.

4. From sea to sea and other sketches. Letters of travel.

5. The Jungle book. The Second jungle book.

6. The just so stories for little children. Stalky & Co.

7. Kim. The Naulahka, a story of West and East.

8. The Light that failed. Captians courageous, a story of the Grand Banks.

9. Plain tales from the hills. Soldiers three and other stories.

10. Puck of Pook's hill. Rewards and fairies.

11. Songs from books. The Years between and parodies

12. Traffics and discoveries. Actions and reactions

13. Wee Willie Winkie. Life's handicap.

US: UCD(Shields PR4850 .F25)

Recessional and other poems / by Rudyard Kipling. – New York : Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., [1919?]. 28 p.

Contents: Recessional - The vampire - Danny Deever - Tommy - "Fuzzy-Wuzzy" - Screw-guns - Mandalay - Troopin'.

Subject(s): Tyler, Matilda

US: UC(NRLF PRS K52R37 W 23 934)

UCSB(Main Lib PS3519.E27 R38 1919 Spec.Coll.)

UCSD(SSH PR4854 .R4 1919 CIRC Annex)

YU(MUDD, WA 5098 , Beinecke 2000 1545)

The recessional ; The vampire ; and other poems / by Rudyard Kipling. – New York : Barse & Hopkins, 1910. 61 p., port.

Contents: Recessional. - The vampire. - Danny Deever. - Tommy. - Fuzzy-Wuzzy. - Screw-buns. - Mandalay. - Troopin'. - The conundrum. - The explanation. - An imperial rescript. - The English flag. - Fisher's boarding-house. - The hundred head. - Ballad of East and West.

Ref.: OCLC 2991956

[Verses]

Kipling's verses : miniature series ... – Garden City, N.Y. and Toronto: Doubleday, Page, 1921-1926. 10 v.

Contents: Mandalay – 1921.

US: UCB(Main 953.K57.1921 [v.3])

YU(Beinecke Ip K628 C921k [v.6])

The works of Rudyard Kipling. Mandalay ed. Imperial de luxe. 10 v. – London ; Boston: Edinburgh Society, 1899. – Illus. by L. J. Bridgman, Victor Searies and Chase Emerson.

Contents: Letters of marque. - The light that failed. - Mine own people. - The phantom rickshaw. - Plain tales from the hills. - Poems, ballads and other verses. - Soldiers three. - The story of the Gadsbys. In black and white. - Under the deodars. - Wee Willie Winkie. The city of dreadful night. American notes.

US: LC(PR4850 .E99)

**Kipling, Rudyard**

→**Kipling, Joseph Rudyard**

**Kirby, Edward Stuart**

Economic development in East Asia / by E. Stuart Kirby. – London : Allen and Unwin, 1967. 253 p., tables, map.  
D: HD-SAI(agr 61 C 1)\*  
GB:BL(X 519/4753)

**Kirby, Stanley Woodburn <1895-1968>**

→The war against Japan

**Kirby, William Forsell <1844-1912>**

Orthoptera (Acridiidae) / by W. F. Kirby. – London : Taylor and Francis, 1914. IX, 276 p., figs., index. – (The fauna of British India, Ceylon and Burma)  
An other vol. on Orthoptera →**Chopard, Lucien**  
Subject(s): Orthoptera – India ; Grasshoppers  
D: B-SBB(Lv 12910 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
F: MNHN  
GB:BL(B)FQ 555/501813000)\* BL-DSS(L60/638)  
CUL(384:5.c.85.46)  
OUL(RSL Stack 189941 d. 2d)  
US: CU(Entomology QL508.I4 K5 ; Film 5093 Reel 1 no.2)  
HU(Museum Comp Zoology: T-IA-B 862)  
YU(Kline QL507.5 I4 C46)

**Kirkby, Millicent May <1907-1990>**

A life in interesting places : an Aberdonian lady's adventures in Aberdeen, Australia, Nicaragua, Burma and India / by Millicent May Kirkby. – Craven Arms: N.S. Kirkby, 1999. 192 p. – Edited and published by the author's son  
ISBN 0953546403  
Subject(s): *Kirkby, Millicent May <1907-1990>* : Family  
*Aberdeen* (Scotland) - Description and travel  
*Australia* : Description and travel  
*Nicaragua* : Description and travel  
*Burma* : Description and travel  
*India* : Description and travel  
AU:NLA(Nq 910.092 K58K)  
GB:BL(YC.2002.b.616) CUL(1999.11.3263)  
OUL(BOD Nuneham X01.C01081)  
IRL:TCD(PX-146-165)

**Kirkham, G.**

A catalogue of books, pamphlets, papers, etc. on Burma in the library of Mr. & Mrs. G. Kirkham. – Rangoon, 1956. 23 l.  
US: LC(Z3220.K5)

**Kirkwood, Montague**

Reports on Burma, Ceylon, the Malay Federated States and the Straits Settlements, presented to the Imperial Japanese Government / by Montague Kirkwood, upon his return from those countries in 1897. – Yokohama: Print. at the Japan Gazette Off., [1898]. 170 p.  
Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Colonies – Administration.  
US: LC(JV1060.K57 ; Microfilm 61257 JV)  
Ref.: OCLC 4196036 ; 725732

**Kirsch, Anthony Thomas**

Feasting and social oscillation : a working paper on religion and society in upland Southeast Asia / by A. Thomas Kirsch.

– Ithaca, N.Y., 1973. 49 p., bibliogr. p. 45-49. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 92)  
AU:NLA(P 301.58 K61)  
D: HD-SAI(pol 76 C 778 Kp ; eth 74 C 638 Kp)  
GB:BL(14302 i 53) SOAS(Ref.G 572/305.471)\*  
US: CU(Kroch+Uris : +GN635.S58K61)

**Kirsopp, George Dougal <b. 1888>**

Report of a Mission Appointed to Investigate the Clove Trade in India and Burma, Ceylon, British Malaya and the Dutch East Indies / by G. D. Kirsopp and C. A. Bartlett. – London : Publ. on behalf of the Govt. of Zanzibar by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1933. 79 p., maps.  
Subject(s): Clove ; Clove trade  
D: B-SBB(4° Up 501/127 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
GB:BL(C.S.C.280/3) LSE(BLPES GovtPubl.6781(33))  
OUL(RHO 755 s. 8 (1933:1))  
SAdS(ICS HD9210 KIR)  
US: CRL LC(HD9210.A2K5)  
NNC(Offsite HD9210 .K63)  
UC(SRLF) WU(CTR MF-11239 item 3)  
Ref.: OCLC 36944843 ; 25286635

**Kiryu, Minoru <b. 1941>**

→**ASEAN and Japanese perspectives on industrial development and reforms in Myanmar**

Immediate measures for prices stabilization and achievement of broad-based, consistent growth rate in Myanmar : final report. UNDP, 1991  
Ref.: Economic development of Burma p. 120

→**Industrial development and reforms in Myanmar**

**Kiselev, P. I.**

The utilization of indigenous coals in Burma. – New York : United Nations, 1956. IV, 32 p., 8 l., 3 app., illus.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 271 Kp)

**Kisselmann, Eugen**

Südostasien

→**Stand und Formen der Mechanisierung der Landwirtschaft in den asiatischen Ländern**

**Kit, Iu So Yan**

→**Iu So Yan Kit**

**Kitchens; James H. <b. 1942>**

Flying aces : aviation art of World War II / James H. Kitchens ; with an introd. by Bernard C. Nalty. – New York : Friedman/Fairfax : Distr. by Sterling, 2000. 144 p., illus. (some col.), index. – ISBN 1567998151  
Contains: Christmas over Rangoon  
Note: The "Ace" had become a new kind of hero by the time the skies became a primary battlefield during World War II--and the dogfights that ensued became more deeply personal than those on the ground below. These inspired paintings capture both the courage and tenacity of these men and their machines in more than seventy works,

painstakingly recreated by artists in vivid detail. They tell harrowing stories of wounded Robert S. Johnson, tailed by a Luftwaffe full of deadly purpose--but without ammunition--and Germany's legendary Erich Hartmann, the first fighter pilot to down 300 enemy aircraft. Each painted by respected aviation art masters, including Stan Stokes, Robert Taylor, and Roy Grinnell, they are enhanced with archival photographs of legendary Aces and their planes and battles. It's an authoritative tribute to the men of the skies--and a great gift for any aficionado of aviation or military history.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American - Pictorial works ; Airplanes, Military, in art.

US: CFS LC(D785 .K58 2001)

Ref.: OCLC 41548359

## KITLV

→**Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde**  
< Leiden >

## Kitti

The yogi's delight : a meditation course on the elements leading to the status of a lesser stream-enterer (culasotapánna) / by U Kitti ; transl. from the original Myanmar by U Tin U (Myaung). - Yangon: U Po Han, 1994. 132, 17 p., 1 port.

Subject(s): Meditation - Buddhism

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.326)

## Kitti, Yupho

→**Yupho Kitti**

## Kitti Limskul

The role of Japan in economic development in Indochina : the case of Thailand, Myanmar, Laos, Yunnan Quadrangle / Kitti Limskul and Koji Taniguchi. - Tokyo, Japan: Institute of Developing Economies, c1996. V, 98 p. - (Joint research program series ; 119)

Subject(s): Economic assistance, Japanese - Asia, Southeastern

*Asia, Southeastern* : Economic conditions

GB:OUL(Bod.Japanese BJL Ref. JR.D00009  
N11171990)

SG: ISEAS(HC411 I59J no. 119)

US: CU(Kroch + HC 60 .R65 1996)

## Klaipo, H. S.

Do not and do / by H. S. Klaipo. - Toungoo, 1889. - Added title and text in Sgau-Karen

GB: BL-APAC(Karen B.25)

## Klam, Julie

The rise of Japan and Pearl Harbor / by Julie Klam. - North Mankato, Minn.: Smart Apple Media, 2002. 48 p., illus. (some col.), col. map.- (World War II chronicles / Julie Klam ; 2)

ISBN 1583401881

Contents: Rise of military government in Japan - Japanese atrocities in China - U.S. vs. Japan: the diplomatic war part 1 - FDR's fireside chats - U.S. vs. Japan: the diplo-

matic war part 2 - Pearl Harbor - The Japanese tide of conquest - The sinking of the HMS Repulse and HMS Prince of Wales - The surrender of Singapore - The battle of the Java Sea - America's top commanders - Battle of the Coral Sea - The China-Burma-India theater - Battle of Midway.

Subject(s): *Pearl Harbor* (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941 - Juvenile literature

World War <1939-1945> - Causes - Juvenile literature.

*Pacific Ocean* : World War <1939-1945> - Juvenile literature.

*Japan* : History - 1926-1945 - Juvenile literature

US: LC(D767 .K538 2002)

Ref.: OCLC 48987581

Victory in the Pacific / by Julie Klam. - North Mankato, Minn.: Smart Apple Media, 2002. 48 p., illus., col. maps. - (World War II chronicles / Julie Klam ; 6)

ISBN 158340192X

Contents: Japanese conquest at its zenith - The U.S. commanders in the Pacific and Asia - The battle for Guadalcanal - The battles of New Guinea/New Georgia - The China-Burma-India theater of operations - Attu & Kiska - The transports of war - Tarawa - Kwajalein - Guam, Saipan & Tinian - Peleliu - Leyte: toehold in the Philippines - Battle of Leyte Gulf - Liberation of the Philippines - Iwo Jima - Okinawa - Military operations Olympic and Coronet: the planned invasions of Japan - V-J Day - Epilogue: Tokyo war crimes trials and rebuilding of Japan with General MacArthur as military governor.

Subject(s): *Pacific Area* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Juvenile literature

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Juvenile literature

*Japan* : World War <1939-1945> - Juvenile literature.

US: LC(D767 .K54 2002)

Ref.: OCLC 48876605

## Klatt, W.

Land and labour in Burma : a survey of labour conditions in agriculture submitted to the Director General of the International Labour Office, Geneva. - 1955. Var. pags. - 30 November 1955. - At head of cover title: Draft. Sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and the Land and Agricultural Planning Commission

Subject(s): Agriculture - Economic aspects - Burma ; Labor and laboring classes - Burma ; Agricultural laborers -

Burma ; Land use - Burma ; Employment - Burma

*Burma* : Rural conditions

GB:LSE(BLPES, Off.Publ. 591 (154))

## Klausner, Federico

Birmania : (Myanmar)

→**Bozzani, Daniela**

## Klein, Chester L.

An historical study of self-support in some Karen missions of Burma. - 1936. 78 l. - Berkeley, Calif., Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, B.D. thesis 1936

Ref.: Embree, Fisher

**Klein, Harold E.**

Beyond his calling : the life of Chester Leroy Klein ; 1893-1942 / by Harold E. Klein and Thomas O. Klein. – New York : Carlton Pr., 1983. 241 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 230-235. – (A Hearthstone book) – ISBN 0-8062-2150-X  
Herbert 343

Subject(s): *Klein*, Chester Leroy <1893-1942>

*Baptists* : Burma ; Missions – Burma ; Missionaries – Burma

GB:SOAS(GB266.092/505.387)

**Klein, J. H.**

Nacht over de Indische archipel : een autobiografische beschrijving over de Japanese overheersing van voormalig Nederlands-Indie, Birma, Thailand en de Philippijnen in de jaren 1942-1945 / J. H. Klein. – Hierden-Harderwijk: Reijnders, 1977. 161 p., [6] p. pl., illus., krt.

NL:KITLV(M cc 554 N)

*ditto*. – ibd., [1980]. 161 p., [12] p. pl., illus.

ISBN: 90-6437-933-5

NL:KB(1288 a ; AAP 788)

**Klein, Jacques <b. 1915>**

Birmanie / par Jacques Klein. – Paris: C. I. T. A. S. E. [Centre d'Information Touristique de l'Asie du Sud-Est], Tourism Consulting Group, 1975. 219 p., illus. – (Les guides de l'Asie, ISSN 0183-6994)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

F: BN Impr.(8-02-2496(1)) BDIC(O col 4694/3)

BIULO(GEN.III.24829)

US: NIU(SEA 4th FL FML DS527.3.K5311975)

*ditto*. 2 éd. – ibd., 1978. 219 p., illus. – (Les guides de l'Asie)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.3 .K64 1978)

*ditto*. – Paris: Hachette, 1979. 220 p., illus., index. – (Les guides des cinq continents) -- ISBN 2-01-006140-3

D: B-SBB(506 543 Potsdamer Str.)

HBSUB(a ggr 654 d1/274)

F: BN Impr.(16-G-4672(2)) BIULO(GEN.III.39672)

US: LC & UCSC(McHenry Ref.) : **DS527.3.K53**

Ref.: OCLC 6423052

**Klein, Thomas O.**

Beyond his calling

→ **Klein**, Harold E.

**Klein, Wilhelm**

→ **Birma**. – 1996

→ **Birma** : Myanmar

Birmania / testo originale di Wilhelm Klein ; trad. italiana di Lilia Ferrari ; fotogr. di Gunter Pfannmüller ; coordinamento red. di John Gottberg Anderson ; ed. italiana a cura di Gianni Gavioli. – Modena: Zanfi, 1986. 331 p., illus. – (Guide Apa) – ISBN 88-85168-00-0

I: Biblioteca comunale - Campogalliano - MO

Birmania : (Myanmar, secondo la denominazione ufficiale del 1989) / testo originale di Wilhelm Klein ; traduzione italiana di Lilia Ferrari ; fotografie di Gunter Pfannmüller ; coordinamento redazionale di John Gottberg Anderson ; edizione italiana a cura di Gianni Gavioli. 1. rist. – Modena: Zanfi, 1990. 333 p., illus. – (Guide Apa)

ISBN 88-85168-00-0

I: NA-Biblioteca nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III

La Birmanie / texte de Wilhelm Klein ; photographié de Gunter Pfannmüller ; traduction française [de l'allemand], Claire Sorel. – Paris: Éditions Errance ; Hong Kong: Éditions Apa, c1981. 335 p., illus. en noir et en coul., couv. illus. en coul., index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Regards sur ... , ISSN 0217-0922 ; 11) – Transl. of: Burma

ISBN 2-903442-18-5

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

F: BN Impr.(8-Z-51499(11)) Lyon2/Bron-BU

US: CU(Kroch DS527.7 .K64 1981a)

Burma / hrsg. und entworfen von Hans Höfer. Geschrieben von Wilhelm Klein. Fotografiert von Günter Pfannmüller. Redigiert von John Gottberg Anderson. 1. Ausg. – München: Nelles, 1982. 332 S., zahlr. farb. Illus., Kt., Gloss., Index, Bibliogr. S. 313-317. – (Apa guides ; 11)

ISBN 3-88618-991-0

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

D: B-SBB(OLS Ed SOA bur 200 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(325 ldk 84/2298)\* KA-BLB(84 A 8906) M-

BSB(Hbks D 637df) M-UB(0001/8 84-2796)

SG: NRL(959.1 Bur 1982)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.7 K64) LC(DS527.3.K54 1982)

Ref.: OCLC 44429599

*ditto*. 2. überarb. Aufl. – ibd., 1985. 332 S., zahlr. Illus., Bibliogr. S. 313-317. – (Apa guides ; 11)

ISBN 3-88618-970-8

D: HSB ULWS(B 42 Kle)

*ditto*. 3., überarb. Aufl. – ibd., 1986. 332 S., zahlr. Illus., Kt., Index, Bibliogr. S. 313-317. – (Apa-Guides ; 11)

ISBN 3-88618-970-8 (Nelles) ; 3-575-21363-1

D: KA-BLB(87 A 4713) HSB KNUB(Inf 814.ns/a02)

*ditto*. 3., überarb. Aufl. – ibd., 1988. 332 S., zahlr. Illus., Kt., Index, Bibliogr. S. 313-317. – (Apa-Guides ; 11)

ISBN 3-88618-970-8 (Nelles)

ISBN 3-575-21363-1 (Reise- und Verkehrsverlag)

D: KA-BLB M-BSB(Hbks D 637 df-1988=A 90.3109)

DDSU HHTU HSB PA-UB(55/RR 51950 H693(3))

S-WLB(41/80093)

US: NYPL

Ref.: OCLC 23532173

Burma / directed and designed by Hans Johannes Hofer ; written by Wilhelm Klein ; photographed by Gunter Pfannmüller ; ed. by John Gottberg Anderson. 1st ed. – Hongkong: Apa Productions, 1981. 332 p., col. illus., col. maps., index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides ; 11) ISBN 9971-925-09-5

- Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.K6)  
 SG: NRL+RUBC(959.1 B)  
 TH:CU(CL reference 915.91 K64B)  
 US: CBU CU(Annex DS527.B91 ; Wason DS 527.7 K64 1981) NIU(SEA DS527.7 .K5451981)
- ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1982. 332 p., plates, illus., index, maps, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides ; 11)  
 ISBN 9971-925-09-5 ; 9971-925-08-7 (pbk)  
 GB:BL-DSS(4518.179 v.11)  
 SG: NRL(959.1 B) NUS(Ref. 8 DS530.2 Bur)  
 US: CU(Echols DS527.B91) HU(Widener WID-LC DS527.3.K54 1982) LC(DS527.3.K54 1982)
- ditto*. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1983. 332 p., col. illus., col. maps., index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides ; 11)  
 ISBN 9971-925-36-2 ; 0-13-090902-5  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 B963) Bedok(959.1 B)  
 US: CL CU(Echols DS527.B91)  
 UCB(Main DS525.3 B87 1983)
- ditto*. 4th ed. – Hong Kong: Apa Productions ; Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1984. 332 p., illus., maps., index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides) (A Spectrum book)  
 ISBN 9991-925-71-0 ; 0-13-090902-5 ; 0-245-54021-0 ; 0791818611  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 25624)  
 SG: RUBC(959.1 B)  
 US: CU(Annex DS527.B91) NNMM OU  
 UCB(Main DS527.3 .K54 1984)  
 Ref.: OCLC 13772124
- ditto*. 5th ed. – Hong Kong : Apa Productions (HK) ; Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1985. 332 p., illus., maps, plans, index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides)  
 ISBN 9971982048 (APA) ; 0-13-090902-5 (U.S. ed., pbk.)  
 US: CBU CU(Echols DS527.B91)  
 IU(Main Stacks 915.91 B92721985)
- ditto*. 6th ed. – Singapore: Apa Productions, 1986. 332 p., illus., map, graphs., bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides ; 11) – ISBN 0-245-54021-0  
 GB:BL(YC 1988 a 13594) CUL(1989.8.5282)  
 OUL(IND Burma 4 d 54)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-133-148)  
 SG: NRL(959.1 B)  
 US: CO CU(Echols DS527.B91)
- ditto*. 7th ed. – Singapore: Apa Productions ; London : Har- rap ; New York : Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides)  
 ISBN 0-245-54021-0 ; 0-13-090902-5  
 SG: NL(R 959.1 B)\* NRL+RUBC(959.1 B)  
 US: CU(Echols DS527.B91 ; Echols DS527.7.K64 1989)  
 LC(DS527.3.K54 1989) UCSD
- ditto*. Repr. – ibd., c1988. 332 p., illus., maps. – (Insight guides) – ISBN 0-13-090902-5  
 SG: NUS(DS530.2 Bur)  
 NUS(CL & SC Gen Reading : DS530.2 Bur)
- US: CU(Annex DS527 .B87)  
 NIU(SEA DS527.7 .K5451988)
- ditto*. 7th ed. – Singapore: APA Productions ; New York : Prentice Hall Travel, c1989. 332 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 313-317. – (Insight guides ; 211) – ISBN 0-13-466558-9  
 Herbert 85  
 SG: NRL+RUBC(959.1B)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS527.7.K64 1989) LC & UCSD(IR/PS) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS527.3.K54** 1989
- Burma, Myanmar / updated by Wilhelm Klein ; managing ed.: Jessamyn Cheam Gwynne ; executive ed.: Scott Rutherford ; ed. director: Brian Bell. – Hongkong: APA Publ. ; Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1996. 300 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 289-293 – (Insight guides ; 211) – Other title: Insight guides Burma Myanmar.  
 ISBN 9-62421-227-9 ; 0-395-75503-4  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks  
 D: HD-SAI(325 ldk 84/2298b)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.54815)  
 GB:BL(YK.1996.a.21472) CUL(1997.8.2160)  
 OUL(BOD MapRoom G G.Guides)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-287-181)  
 NL:KITLV(M 1997 A 1)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS527.7 B961)  
 US: NIU(SEA DS527.7 .K546 1996)  
 Ref.: OCLC 34785091
- ditto*. / projector editor, Francis Dorai. 8th ed. – Singapore: APA Publ. ; Maspeth, NY: Distributed in the United States by Langenscheidt ; London : APA, c2000. 365 p., col. illus., col. maps. – (Insight guides, ISSN 0129-4288 : Southeast Asia series). – At foot of title: Discovery Channel.  
 ISBN 1585730017 ; 9812344543 ; 981-412046-4 (pbk.)  
 GB:BL(YK.2002.a.5027)  
 SG: NRL(R English 915.91045 BM[TRA])  
 US: NIU(SEA Ref.-4th-FML DS 527.3 .B875 2000)  
 Ref.: OCLC 45746957 ; 43818917
- ditto*. / project ed.: Francis Dorai ; managing ed.: Clare Griffiths ; editorial director: Brian Bell. 8th. updated ed. – Singapore : APA ; Discovery Channel, 2004. 366 p., illus. – (Insight guides, ISSN 0129-4288)  
 ISBN 981-412046-4 pbk  
 NL:KITLV(M 2005 A 1185)
- Burma, the golden / designed and photographed by Günter Pfannmüller ; written by Wilhelm Klein. 1st ed. – Bangkok ; Singapore: Apa Productions, 1982. 239 p., chiefly illus  
 ISBN 9971-925-25-7  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works ; Description and travel – 20<sup>th</sup> century – Views ; Religious life and customs - Pictorial works.  
 Buddhism - Burma - Pictorial works.  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 B963)  
 NRL(q959.10022 KLE)  
 NUS(Closed Stacks DS530.2 Kle)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS527.7 P52+)  
 NIU(SEA Oversize) & NNC(Butler g) DS527.3 .K544)  
 UCB(Main DS527.3 .K5441 1982)

*ditto.* / photographs by Günter Pfannmüller ; text by Wilhelm Klein ; design direction by Vilibald Barl. – Singapore: Höfer Media, 1995. 168 p., chiefly illus., map, gloss. – [Insight topics] – ISBN 962-421-188-4

D: HD-SAI(320 ldk 96/3560 GF)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.I.1188)

NL: KITVL(M ss 333 N+)

SG: ISEAS(fDS530.2 B963) NRL(q959.10022 KLE)

NUS(DS530.2 Kle)

US: HU(Widener)

Le grand guide de la Birmanie [/ Wilhelm Klein ; fotogr. de Gunter Pfannmüller ;] trad. de l'anglais par Claire Sorel ; adapté et mis à jour par Isabelle Frémont. – [Paris:] Gallimard, 1989. 327 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 317. – (Bibliothèque du voyageur, ISSN 0990-283X) – Transl. of: Burma ISBN 2-07-07632-5

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

F: BN Impr.(8-02h-1747 ; BN C Pret(DL8-86869)

BIULO(GEN.III.41862)

*ditto.* [/ Wilhelm Klein ; fotogr. de Gunter Pfannmüller ;] trad. de l'anglais et adapté par Claire Sorel, Isabelle Frémont, Andrée Barthès et Anne-Valérie Cadoret. [Nouv. éd.] – ibd., 1997. 308 p., illus. en coul. – (Bibliothèque du voyageur, ISSN 0990-283X)

ISBN 2-07-071632-5

F: Montpellier-BU Lettres(Y 144-10)

Le grand guide de la Birmanie (Myanmar) [/ Wilhelm Klein ; fotogr. de Gunter Pfannmüller ;] / trad. de l'anglais et adapté par Claire Sorel, ... [et al.] – ibd., 1999. 308 p., illus. en coul. – (Bibliothèque du voyageur, ISSN 0990-283X)

ISBN 2-07-071632-5

F: Lille3-BU(915.91 GRA)

Nancy2-BU Lettres(A 915.91 gra)

In search of dignity / photographs by Günter Pfannmüller ; essays by Wilhelm Klein ; pref. by Wade Davis. 1st ed. – New York : Aperture, c2002. 157 p., illus. (some col.)

ISBN 0893819123

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/hol051/00103557.html>

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/hol021/00103557.html>

Subject(s): Indigenous peoples—Portraits ; Indigenous peoples--Pictorial works ; Portrait photography ; Photography in ethnology.

GB:BL-DSS(fm01/1224)

SG: ISEAS(GN380 PS2)

US: LC(GN380 .P494 2002)

Insight guides Burma Myanmar

→Burma Myanmar

Myanmar, Burma / created and directed by Hans Klein ; written and updated by Wilhelm Klein ; photography by Gunter Pfannmüller and others ; editorial director: Geoffrey Eu ; created and directed by Hans Höfer. 1st ed. [=8th ed.] – Singapore: APA Publ., 1992. 324 p., illus., map, figs., ind., bibliogr. p. 298-304. – (APA Insight guides ; 211) – Previously publ. under the title: Burma and Burma, Myanmar

ISBN 9-62421-007-1 ; 0134977440 (pbk.)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

D: S-WLB(52/81699)

GB:CUL(1994.9.1902)

OUL(BOD MapRoom G M96.F09105)

IRL:TCD(PL-201- 6)

NL: KITLV(M ss 309 N)

SG: NUS(Closed Stacks DS530.2 Mya)

US: CU(Echols DS527.7 .K64 1992)

LC(DS527.3.K55 1992)

NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) : **DS527.7**

**.K547** 1992

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS527.7 .K55 1992x)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS527.3 M925)

Ref.: OCLC32673230 ; OCLC 47350146 ; 30075041

#### Klier, P.

[Photographs of Burma] / by P. Klier. – [Rangoon, 1890-1900?] 4 v., all illus.

Note: Abstract: A collection of photographs of Burmese individuals and groups as well as picturesque sites in Burma.

Photographs, captioned and numbered, are mounted on paper boards.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works.

Ref.: OCLC 9975669

#### Klin Hla Han

La fin du royaume de Birmanie : 1853-1885 / Klin Hla Han. – 1975. 401, [IX] f., tabl., 3 cartes dépl. h.-t. –Paris 4, thèse univ., lettres, 1975.

F: SobonneW UNIV 4=1975-11)

#### Klinkowitz, Jerome.

With the Tigers over China, 1941-1942 / Jerome Klinkowitz. – Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Press of Kentucky, c1999. XII, 176 p., illus. index, bibliogr. ref. p. [167] to 169.

ISBN 0813121159 (cloth)

Contents: Introduction: The War that Wasn't First - Tigers over Burma - At Odds in China - The RAF's Less than Finest Hour - An Adventurers' War.

Note: Jerome Klinkowitz brings together not only the commanders' stories but the often more colorful - and sometimes more accurate - accounts of life and battle by the men who flew these planes and the women who participated on the ground. – Book jacket.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

*Pacific Area* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

US: NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) &

UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) &

UCSB(Main) : **D790 .K564** 1999

#### Kloss, C. Boden

In the Andamans and Nicobars : the narrative of a cruise in the schooner Terrapin', with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. ... / by C. Boden Kloss... – London : Murray, 1903. XVI, 373 p., plates, map.

F: BIULO(AD I 28/A 27835)



*ditto*. – Kamla Nagar: Vivek Publ., 1971. XIII, 373 p., 15 p. of plates, illus.  
GB:BL(X:809/19062)

**Kluge, Theodor**

Die Völker und Sprachen des indo-chinesischen Raumes / von Theodor Kluge. – Berlin, 1953. 41 Bl., 3 Kt. – [Typewritten]

F: BNF(Mss 4° imp.or.1647)

GB:BL(10059 dd 10) SOAS(Ref.GA 400/95.775)\*

US: CU(Wason DS526 K66+) LC(DS526.K55)

**Kluseman, H. <b.1911>**

Crops of Burma / Hla Maung ... – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society, 1949. 392 p., illus. – (Enlightenment series ; 8) – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Agriculture - Economic aspects

GB:BL(14300 f 49)\* SOAS(GPC 633/62.201)\*

US: CU(Annex SB187.B8 H58)

The golden books of essays / by H. Kluseman [alias] U Hla Maung. Ed. by U Lu Pe Win. – Rangoon : Win Brothers Library Society, 1952.

1. – II, 90 p.

2. – 96 p.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 8,1-2 Kp)\*

**KMT aggression**

→Nu < U; Thakin >

**Knapp, H. E.**

A brief catechism of Christian doctrine

→Stilson, Lyman

Easy reading lessons in the Keme language ...

**Knapp, H. F.**

South Africa to Australia via India, Burma, Ceylon, the Straits & Java ; with reference to the Kingdom of Siam ... / H. F. Knapp ... ed. and compiler H. Townley, associate ed. – Cape Town: Knapp. Illus. (some col.), ports. – Triennial

Subject(s): *Asia* : Description and travel

*Australia* : Description and travel

*South Africa* : Description and travel

GB:BL: 1929 (1784 a 38)

OUL: 1928-30 (BOD Nuneham Per. 2034 c.6)

US: NIU: 1928-30 (SEA Oversize DS9 .S6)

**Knappen Tippetts Abbett Engineering Company** [later name: Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton Overseas Corporation]

→Comprehensive development plan

→Economic and engineering development of Burma : comprehensive report

→Economic and engineering survey of Burma for Burma Economic Council : preliminary report

→Economic and engineering survey of Burma for Ministry of National Planning : comprehensive report

→Outline of projects for the development program for Burma

→Preliminary report on economic and engineering survey of Burma

**Knappert, Jan**

Mythology and folklore in South-East Asia / Jan Knappert ; ed. by Graham Saunders ; with a foreword by Victor T. King. – Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1999. XVIII, 315 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 310-314. – (Oxford in Asia paperbacks)

Contents: Poetry and songs. Epic poetry ; Ballads ; Songs from Vietnam. - Drama. Wayang. - Proverbs. Malay proverbs ; Proverbs from Achin ; Proverbs from the Jataka tales ; Proverbs from Vietnam. - Prose. Burmese literature ; Historical tales of Thailand ; Cambodian literature ; Malayan literature ; Filipino mythology ; Myths, legends, and fables of Indonesia. – ISBN 983-560054-6

Subject(s): Folk literature, Southeast Asian – Translations into English

F: BIULO(ASE.D.IV.18 (Dauphine))

BMH(DS 505.5 .F8)

US: OAU(Alden SE Asia GR308 .K58 1999)

**Knapp's annual of the east**

→The annual of the east

**Knauff, Elisabeth S.**

A cumulative subject index to the Burma weekly bulletin, volume III (1954) - volume XI (1962) / by Elisabeth S. Knauff. – Washington, D.C., 1967. IV, 166 l. – Washington, D.C., Catholic Univ. of America Libraries, M.S. thesis. – C.U. mast. diss. no.: 16175.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History – Periodica

US: DCU(Lib and Inf Sci Library Z674.C3 K67 & Micfilm)

**KNDO insurrection**

→Karen National Defence Organization

**Kneifel, John L.**

Reisehandbuch Ferner Osten : Japan, Süd Korea, Taiwan, Hongkong, Philippinen, Indonesien, Brunei, Papua-Neuguinea, Singapur, Malaysia, Thailand, Burma / J. L. Kneifel. – [München: Selbstverlag,] 1980. 203 S., Illus., Kt. ISBN 3-921334-07-1

S. 194-203: Burma

D: B-SBB(579401 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(300 rei 86/79)\*

**Knight, Allan**

Escape from the yellow peril : personal experiences of an evacuee from Burma / by Allan Knight. 1st ed. – Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1945. 88 p., 1 map, app.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Evacuation of civilians ; World War <1939-1945> Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 745)

GB:BL(010055 h 86)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .K69)

NIU(SEA DS811 .K5441945) TxU  
TxU(PCL Stacks 940.948142 K743E)  
Ref.: OCLC 35296788

GB:BL(864 k 20)\*  
SG: ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2053)  
US: LC(BV3271.J81K6) PPL-R UC(SRLF)  
UPB(BV3271.J81K6 1830) YU

**Knight, Arthur Mesac** <1864-1939>

A charge delivered to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Rangoon in the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at his first visitation, January 6th, the feast of the epiphany, 1904 / by Arthur M. Knight. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Bishops), 1904. 15 p.  
GB:BL(4445 f 24)\* BL-APAC(Tr 964)\*

Confirmation : or, strength for active service. – London : S.P.C.K., 1918. 16 p.  
GB:BL(4324.f.46)

Distribution of spheres [: on the distribution of the clergy.] – London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 3 p. – ([Pan-Anglican papers ; S.C. 1 B6.])  
GB:BL(4108.cc.35)

Native Christian Servants and their Critics. – [1917?] 14 p.  
GB:BL(4763.a.21.(3.))

**Knight, R.**

English translation exercises for Burmese boys. – 1894.  
Pt. 1. – 87 p.  
Pt. 2. – 129 p.  
Ref.: Cordier

**KNL newsletter.** – San Francisco, CA: KNL Member Organizations, [1999]- . Illus.

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) - Burma - Periodicals  
SG: ISEAS(Jou DS528.2 K35K710)

**Knobloch, J.**

Neutralism in the particular periods of the development of independent Burma. – Prague: Institute for International Politics and Economy, 1967. 232 p.  
Ref.: BAS

**Knowledge Availability Systems Center**

→University < Pittsburgh, Pa. > / Knowledge Availability Systems Center

**Knowles, James Davis** <1798-1838>

Life of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah : with an account of the American Baptist Mission to that empire / prep. for the American Sunday School Union by James D. Knowles. Rev. by the Committee of Publication. – Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union, 1830. 266 p., app.  
Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine* <1789-1826> – Juvenile literature

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma  
Women missionaries – Burma – Biography  
Missions, American ; Missionaries – Burma  
*Burma* : Social life and customs  
AU:NLA(mfm 1424)  
F: BIULO(GH VIII 75/A 6979)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1838]. 266 p., plates, illus., port. – (Select library ; 8)  
US: MWA

*ditto.* Microform. – New Haven, Conn.: Research Publ. Inc., 1975. 1 reel. 35 mm. – (History of women ; reel 170, no. 1106)

US: HU(Schlesinger Microfilm reel 170, no. 1106)  
IU(Microfilm Rm Film 301.4242 H628 reel 170)  
NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML-Mfilm. HQ1121 .H48 reel 170, no. 1106) NYPL  
OAU(Alden Microforms HQ1121 .H67x) UC(SRLF A0001644806) UCLA(MicroServ Microfilm HQ1101 .H57 reel 170 no.1106)

*ditto.* Microform of 1830 ed. – Louisville, Ky. ; Lost Cause Pr., 1984. 4 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. – (The literature of theology and church history in the United States and Canada ; group 8)

US: CBGTU(Mfiche cab LTCH Knowles Life)  
UPG(BV3271.J81K6 1830)  
YU(Divinity, Stacks Fiche B2280)

Memoir of Ann H. Judson, missionary to Burmah / by James D. Knowles. [New ed.] – Boston: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, 1845. VIII, 354 p., port.

Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine* <1789-1826> – Juvenile literature  
Women missionaries – Burma – Biography  
Missions, American ; Missionaries – Burma  
*Burma* : Social life and customs  
*Baptists* : Missions – Burma

D: HD-SAI(322 rel 75/10 rara)\*  
US: UCSB

*ditto.* – ibd., 1846. VIII, 354 p., illus., front. (port.), map.  
US: HU(Widener Ind 2130.3.3.5 ; Harv. Depos. KD 42590)  
MiU NjR

*ditto.* – ibd., 1848. VIII, 354 p., front. (port.)  
US: LC(BV 3271.J81K7 1848a)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1849. VIII, 354 p., front. (port.)  
GB:CUL(CCC.50.19)  
US: UoC(BV3271.J91K71)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1850. VIII, 354 p., port.  
US: NSyU(BV3271 J81 K7 1850)

*ditto.* – Boston: Gould and Lincoln ; New York : Sheldon, Lamport, and Blakeman, 1855. VIII, 354 p., front.(port.)  
Ref.: OCLC 24452881 ; 9309719

Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah : including a history of the American Baptist Mission in the

Burman empire / by James D. Knowles. – Boston: Lincoln and Edmands, 1829. VIII, 324 p., front., fold. map.

Subject(s): *Judson*, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>

American Baptist Foreign Mission Society (Burma) – History

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma

Missions – Burma ; Women in missionary work

Missionaries – Biography ; Women missionaries

*Burma* : Church history ; Description and travel ; Languages

AU:NLA(mfmf 1424)

US:LC(BV3271.J81K7 1829) MnU

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Wightman and Cramp ; Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes ; Dublin: W. Curry, 1829. VIII, 324 p., front., fold. map.

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.1263)

US:C LC(BV3271.J81K7 1829a)

NYPL(Research AN, Judson, A.) YU-D

*ditto*. Microform. – New Haven, Conn.: Research Publ. Inc., 1975. 1 reel. 35 mm. – (History of women)

US:NYPL UCLA

*ditto*. 3rd ed. Knowles. – Boston: Lincoln and Edmands, 1829. VIII, 324 p., [2] l. of plates (1 folded), front., map.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 127 rara)\*

US:HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: S.C.R. BV3271.J81 K68

1829c) LC(BV3271.J81K7 1829)

NNUT(Burke Union Rare MU14 J931k)

NYPL(Research AN, Judson,A.) UCSD

YU(Divinity MU14 J9215 Xk76 1829)

*ditto*. – London : Whitaker, Treacher, & Arnot, 1830. VIII, 400 p. : port.

Ref.: OCLC 35213417

*ditto*. 4th ed. – Boston: Lincoln and Edmands, 1831. VIII, 406 p., port., fold. map.

US:C HU(Widener Ind 2130.3.4) MWA

NYPL(Research AN, Judson,A.) KyU

KyWAT UCB

*ditto*. 5th ed. – ibd. 1832. 408 p., illus., port., map.

US:NRAB YU(Divinity MU14 J9215 Xk76 1832)

*ditto*. 6th ed. With a continuation of the history of the Mission. – Boston, [Mass.]: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, 1835. VIII, 394 p., front. port., [3] p. of plates, fold. map.

GB:BL-APAC(T 38141)

US:MnU ODW OO PPPD PPT TxFTC

*ditto*. 8th ed. – ibd., 1837. IV, 395 p., port.

US:ABH TxU

Ref.: OCLC 19552574

*ditto*. 10th ed. – Boston, [Mass.]: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, 1838. 395 p., map, port.

US:HU(Schlesinger: 266 J92ka) MCR

Ref.: OCLC 23994964

*ditto*. A new ed. with a continuation of the history of the mission to the present time. – Boston : Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, 1842. 392, 4, 12 p., [3] l. of plates (1 folded), illus., map, port. – Copyright notice dated 1835

Subject(s): Missions – Burma ; Women missionaries.

*Baptists* : Missions.

*Judson*, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>

Ref.: OCLC 10854807

*ditto*. A new ed. – ibd., 1843. 392, 4, 12 p., illus.

US:KMK MB NcD

*ditto*. A new ed., with a continuation of the history of the mission to the present time. – ibd., 1844. VIII, 392 p., front. (port.), fold. map.

US:HU MWA UC(NRLF)

Ref.: OCLC 28263306

*ditto*. A new ed., with a continuation of the history of the mission to the present time. – ibd., 1845. VIII, 392 p., p. 25-36, app., fold. map.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 128)\*

US:HU(Andover-Harv. Theol. Harv Depos. Spec.Coll

BV3271.J81 K68 1845) MB OCIWHi

*ditto*. – ibd., 1847.

US:HU ICN

*ditto*. – ibd., 1853. VIII, 324 p., front. (port.), fold. map.

US:MB RPB

*ditto*. – ibd., 1855. 354 p.

US:OCIW

*ditto*. – ibd., 1856.

US:HU MB

*ditto*. – ibd. ; New York : Sheldon, 1861. VIII, 354 p., front. (port.)

US:CU(Wason BV3271 J81K73 1861)

LC(BV3271.J81K73 1861)

*ditto*. Microform of 1846 ed. – Princeton, N.J.: American Theological Library Association, 1980. 1 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm. – (Women and the church in America ; 123) (ATLA F2123)

US:HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: Mfiche no. 399) NNUT

*ditto*. Repr. – New York ; London : Garland Publ., 1987. VIII, 408 p., [6] l. of plates, illus. – (Women in American Protestant religion, 1800 – 1930 ; 18) – Facsimile reprint of: 4th ed. Boston: Lincoln & Edmands, 1831

ISBN 0-8240-0667-4

GB:BL(YC.1991.a.2826) CUL(62:9.c.95.240)

US:HU(Andover-Harv. Theol) & ) NNUT(Burke LC

Stacks) & YU(SML) : **BV3271.J81 K68** 1987)

LC(BV3271.J81.A3 1987) YU(Divinity 009830)

*ditto*. – London : Whitaker, Treacher, & Arnot, 1830. VIII, 400 p., port.

US: Southern Baptist Hist Libr & Arch, TN (TxFS)  
Southwestern Baptist Theol Seminary, TX  
Ref.: OCLC 35213417

Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson : missionary to Burmah / by James D Knowles. – Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, 1845. VIII, 354 p., port.

Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>*  
Women missionaries – Burma – Biography.

Ref.: OCLC 38259260

Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, wife of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, missionary to Burmah : including a history of the American Baptist Mission in the Burman empire / by James D. Knowles. – London : Printed for Wightman and Cramp by Littlewood, 1829. 324 p., plates, port. – Title varies slightly

F: BIULO(GEN IV 1263/A 79908)

US: CU(Kroch Asia Rare BV3271.J81 K73 1829a)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Wightman and Cramp ; Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes ; Dublin: W. Curry, Jun., 1829. 324 p., port., map.

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.1263)

J: TYB(XII-25-F-3)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – London : Wightman, 1830. VI, 324 p., port., fold. map.

D: M-BSB(H.ref. 219 f)

GB:BL(4986 c 13)\* SAS(Archive.C2)

US: NBuU NYPL(Research AN, Judson, A.) UC(SRLF)

*ditto*. 4th ed. – ibd., 1830. XII, 382 p., [2] l. of plates (1 fold.), port., map.

US: FTS GASU

Ref.: OCLC 4017381

*ditto*. 6th ed. – ibd., 1831. XII, 382 p.

GB:SOAS(EA 833/47.579)

*ditto*. 9th ed. – ibd., 1838. XII, 382 p., ports., map.

GB:BL(RB 23 a 12470)

US: ScU

Ref.: OCLC 11505001

Memoiren der Mrs. Anna H. Judson : Missionarin in Burmah ; zur Geschichte der Burmanischen Mission / hrsg. von J. D. Knowles. Nach der 10ten Ausg. aus dem Englischen übertragen. – Hamburg: F.G. Onden, [18 – ?]. 521 p., 1 folded l. illus.

Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>*

Missionaries – Burma – Biography

Missionaries – United States – Biography

Missionaries' spouses – Burma – Biography

US: HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: OLD DIV C Judson)

Vie de Mme Judson, missionnaire dans l'empire birman [ / James D. Knowles ] ; traduit de l'anglais sur la seconde édition. – Genève: Mme. S. Guers, Libraire ; Paris: J.J. Risler, 1834. VIII, 591 p. – Transl. of: Life of Mrs. Ann H. Judson

Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>*

*Judson, Adoniram <1788-1850>*

American Baptist Mission – History.

Missions – Burma – History

Women missionaries – Burma – Biography

Missionaries – Burma – Biography

Missionaries – United States – Biography

Ref.: OCLC 28031756

**Knowlton, Mary Lee <b. 1946>**

Burma

→**Morieda, Takashi**

**Knox, George**

The ceremonial of the ordination of a Burmese priest of Buddha : with notes / communicated by George Knox. – London : Cox, 1832. 16 p. – Repr. from: Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 3, p. 271-284

GB:BL(T.37\*(10))\*

**Knox, Thomas Wallace <1835-1896>**

The boy travellers in the Far East. – New York : Harper.

3. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands and Burmah / by Thomas W. Knox ... – 1882. 483 p., [1] l. of plates, col. front., illus., maps.

Subject(s): *India* – Description and travel – Juvenile literature

*Sri Lanka* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature

*Burma* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature

*Borneo* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature

US: CU(Wason G570 K74 pt.3)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 2008.81.10)

LC(G570.K744 1881)

NIU(SpeCol G570 .K7421882A)

UCLA(YR SpCol DS413 .K77a Spec.Coll. Rare)

UCSD(SSH G570 .K744 1881 Stacks)

YU(Beinecke Shirley 1722)

Ref.: OCLC 38254562

*ditto*. – ibd., 1902. 483 p., illus., maps.

US: LC(G570.K742)

**KNU**

→**Karen National Union**

**Knubel, Rudolf**

Ansichten von Pagan, Burma / Rudolf Knubel ; Ursula Schulz-Dornburg. – Köln: DuMont, 1978. [80] S., Illus., Kt., Bibliogr. [p.11]. – (Studio DuMont) -- ISBN 3-7701-1074-9

Subject(s): Architecture, Buddhist.

*Pagan (Burma)* : Pictorial works ; Description – Views

AU:ANU(Menzies large book DS530.9.P3.K59)

D: B-SBB(quer-4° 398500 Potsdamer Str.)

BO-UB(PNC 3031) HD-SAI(320 arc 90/797)\*

PA-UB(55/RR 51974 K74)

F: BAA(4 Ee 232)

GB:BL(14302 i 57) SOAS(FNA.L/397.943)\*

NL:IK(IV g 37) KITLV(M ss 194 N+)

US: CU(Kroch DS530.9.P12 K74+)  
LC(DS530.9 P33K58) YU(SML FolioD 244)  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS486 P16 K6)  
Ref.: OCLC06030512

Subject(s): Dentistry (Board of Studies)  
GB:BL-DSS(DXN038919)  
ULL(Stack Service [Theses] PhD 2000 KCSMD)  
Ref.: OCLC 53582629

**Knudsen, Jens Kristian** <b. 1859>

På Buddha's veje : oplevelser og meddelelser fra Burma / ved Jens Kr. Knudsen, med et forord af L. Schroder, samt ti autotypier, tegninger af V. Jastrau (tildels efter fotografier). Tre kort et facsimile udgivet af den Danske Mission i Bagindien. – Kjøbenhavn: V. Pontoppidan, 1891. X, 177 p., illus., maps.  
GB:BL(010055 ee 4)\*  
US: CU(Wason DS485 B89K51) YU-D  
Ref.: OCLC 27820531

En rejse i Rødkarenerens land / J. K. Knudsen. Med et forord af H. Nutzhorn samt billeder, kort og et facsimile. Sælges til fordel for Missionen i Bagindien. – Kjøbenhavn: Pontoppidan, 1889. XIV, 98 p., illus., map.  
Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people)  
*Burma* : Description and travel.  
GB:BL(010057 ee 46(7))\*  
US: LC(DS485.B84 K55 ; Microfilm 33720 DS)  
Ref.: OCLC 24776295

**Ko Ko** <b. 1929>

→ **Conquest of scourges in Myanmar**

**Ko Ko Gyi**

Prussic acid in Burma beans  
→ **Warth**, Frederick John

**Ko Ko Gyi**

An investigation of factors relevant to development of teak plantations in South East Asia with particular reference to Burma / by Mehm Ko Ko Gyi. – 1972. XIX, 239 l., [30] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr. l. 224-239. – Canberra, Australian National Univ., M.Sc. thesis 1972.  
Subject(s): Teak – Burma ;  
Teak – Asia, Southeastern.  
AU:ANU(Menzies thesis SD397.T4.G9)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 11263)

**Ko Ko Oo**

Economic reconstruction in Burma : 1948 to the present / presented by Ko Ko Oo. – [S.l., s.n., 1994.] VI, 19 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – "The New [i.e. Northwest] Regional Consortium for Southeast Asian Studies 6th conference, Southeast Asia and the New Economic Order, held at the Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA., November 4-6, 1994."  
Subject(s): *Aung San Suu Kyi*  
*Burma* : Economic conditions <1948-> ; Economic conditions <1988-> ; Politics and government <1948-> ; Politics and government <1988->

**Ko Ko Soe**

Dental caries, related treatment need and oral health related quality of life in Myanmar adolescents. – 2000. 255 l., illus., l. 209-255 are appendices – London, Univ. of London, PhD thesis, 2000. - Other titles: Oral health, dental treatment and the quality of the life of Myanmar adolescents.

**Ko Ko Thein**

Dictionary of economics ... / Ü" Kui Kui Sin". – Ran`kun`, 1985. 300 p.  
Subject(s): Economics – Dictionaries  
English language – Dictionaries – Burmese  
SG: ISEAS(Ref HB61 K75)

Partnership law ... – [Rangoon,] 1970. 129 p. – (Mercantile law series) – Added title and text in Burmese (Romanized)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Partnership  
US: LC(LAW <Burma (Union) 7 Ko 1970>

**Ko Kyin**

Photography / by Ko. Kyin. – 40 p.  
GB:BL(14302 aa 24)\*

**Ko Lay**

Abhidhamma in daily life  
→ **Janakābhiva** sa

Essence of Tipitaka / U Ko Lay. – Igatpuri, Maharashtra: Vipassana Research Institute, 1995. 221 p., index, – Originally publ. as: Guide to Tipitaka.  
ISBN 8174140212  
Subject(s): Tipitaka ; Buddhist literature, Pali.  
Buddhism – Doctrines.  
GB:OUL(IND 11 C 204)

Great discourse on not-self (Anattalakkhana sutta)  
→ **Sobhana** <Mahāthera, 1904-1982>

Guide to Tipitaka / comp. by U Ko Lay ; ed. by the Editorial Committee, Burma Pitaka Association. – Rangoon : Burma Pitaka Association, 2529 [1986]. XV, 197 p.  
Subject(s): Tipitaka – Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Tripitaka – Introductions ; Buddhism - Doctrines  
SG: ISEAS(BQ1177 K79)  
US: CU(Kroch +BQ1130.K75)  
CUL(834:l.b.95.242)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **KBQ1177.K65** 1986

*ditto*. 1st reprint ed. – Delhi: Sri Satguru Publ., 1990. XV, 153 p. – (Bibliotheca Indo-Buddhica ; 71)  
ISBN 8170302197  
GB:OUL(IND 11 C 99)  
SG: NUS(BL1405 Bibs 71)  
US: CU(Kroch z) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BQ1107 .K6** 1990  
IU(Main Stacks 294.382 K79G1990)  
NNC(Butler BQ1130 .K75 1990g)  
Ref.: OCLC24407090

**Ko Le:**

Medieval Europe. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1955. 27 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 b 62/91)\*

**Ko Mam-boke**

A digest of Scripture

→ **Bible** : Selection < P e g u a n >

**Ko Oo**

**Bagan**

**Ko San Lone**

→ **Karen folk-lore** : an unwritten bible

Sketch of Reverend Jonathan Wade and Karen tradition. – Rangoon, 1907. – In Karen

Ref.: Bernot

**Ko Shway Bwen**

A new and complete grammar of the Burmese language / by Ko Shway Bwen. – Rangoon : Mission Pr., 1874. 120 p.

Subject(s): Burmese language - grammar

GB:BL OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.784)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Maulmain: Ramapoorra, 1882. 140 p.

GB:BL-APAC(V TR 123/1)

**Ko So Bong**

→ **Hymns, spiritual songs and solos**

**Ko Thah Byu**

The Karen apostle

→ **Mason**, Francis

The Karens : or Memoir of Ko Thah-Byu, the first Karen convert

→ **Mason**, Francis

A memoir of Ko Tha Byu in Sgaw Karen

→ **Mason**, Francis

Memoir of Ko Thah Byu, the first Karen convert

→ **Mason**, Francis : The Karens

→ **Mason**, Francis : The Karen apostle

**Koch-Isenburg, Karl Ludwig**

Im Reich des grünen Buddha : Abenteuer auf Dschungelpfaden / Ludwig Koch-Isenburg. – Frankfurt a.M.: Verlag Frankfurter Bcher, 1959. 203 S., Illus.

D: DBF(D59/13762)

Realm of the green Buddha / Ludwig Koch-Isenburg ; transl. from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. 1st ed. – New York : Viking Pr., 1963. 214 p. – Transl. of: Im Reich des grünen Buddha. – Contains a chapter on Ceylon and another on Burma

Subject(s): Zoological specimens – Collection and preservation. ; Zoology – Thailand.

*Thailand* : Description and travel

US: CU(Kroch DS566 .K76 1963a)

ICNE(QL62 .K673) ICarbS(591.9593 K76IEW)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1966. 207 p., illus. – (Pyramid books)

US: NIU-SEA QL62 .K6731966)

Through the Jungle very softly : a quest for wild animals in the Far East / Ludwig Koch-Isenburg ; transl. from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1963. VIII, 214 p., plates. – Transl. of: Im Reich des grünen Buddha. – American ed. publ. under title: The realm of the green Buddha. – Contains a chapter on Ceylon and another on Burma

Subject(s): Zoological specimens – Collection and preservation ; Zoology – Thailand.

*Thailand* : Description and travel

GB:BL(010493 s 11)

IRL:TCD(189.b.6)

US: CU(Kroch DS566 .K76 1963)

*ditto*. – London : Travel Club, 1962. 214 p.

GB:OUL(RSL Stack 189943 e. 8)

**Köll, Anu-Mai**

Colonial policy of taxation : a comparative study of taxation in Burma, French Indochina and Thailand. – Stockholms universitet, Ekonomisk-historiska institutionen, 1987. 60 s. – A work paper from the project The integration of agriculture into a capitalist market economy

S: S(OKATKB Ep, Examensarbeten etc)

**Koelewijn, L. A.**

Niet meer aan denken : Burma-Thailand 1943 : twee verhalen / Nic Beets. – Baarn: Hollandia, 1980. 107 p., 1 map

ISBN 9060451090

Contents: Niet meer aan denken – Mr. Tamagashi, talk.

Ref.: OCLC 28696138

**Köllner, Helmut**

Birma (Myanmar) : een actuele reisgids / auteurs: Helmut Köllner ; Axel Bruns. [Uitg.: Günter Nelles]. 1e dr. – München: Nelles ; Utrecht: Uitg. Het Spectrum, 1997. 255 p., illus., krt. – (Nelles-Guide) -- ISBN 3-88618-475-7 (Nelles) 90-274-4795-0 (Het Spectrum)

NL:KB(4093879 Depotexp.) KITLV(M 1997 A 1009)

D: M-BSB(PVB 99.238) M-UB(8 N 93116)

Birmanie (Myanmar) : un guide de voyage actualisé / auteurs: Helmut Köllner ; Axel Bruns. [Ed.: Günter Nelles ; trad.: Tina Calogirou]. 1ère. éd. – München: Nelles, 1997. 255 p., illus., cartes. – (Nelles-Guide)

ISBN 3-88618-535-4

Subject(s): Birmanie – Guides

D: M-BSB(PVB 99.240) M-UB(8 N 93110)

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.11439)

Myanmar (Birmanie) : un manuale aggiornato di viaggio / autori: Helmut Köllner ; Axel Bruns [; ed.: Günter Nelles ; trad.: Giovanni Scotto].

1. ed. – München: Nelles, 1997. 255 p., illus., maps. – (Nelles-Guide) -- ISBN 3-88618-283-5

D: M-BSB(PVB 99.239) CESStB M-UB(8 N 92074)

OSSStB ULStB

Myanmar (Burma) / authors, Helmut Köllner, Axel Bruns. 1st ed., English ed. – München: Nelles Verlag ; Basingstoke

: GeoCenter [distributor] ; Cincinnati, Ohio: USA, Seven Hills Book Distributors, 1998. 255 p., col. illus., col. maps. – (Explore the world : Nelles guide) – ISBN 3-88618-415-3  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks  
D: M-BSB(PVB 99.1343) M-UB(0001/8 N 95361)  
GB: CULL632.1.d.1.1)  
OUL(BOD Nuneham X00.G00933)  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.3 .K65 1998) OAU(Alden SEA & 4th Fl Ref. DS527.3 .M936x)

Myanmar (Burma) : ein aktuelles Reisehandbuch mit 156 Abbildungen und 14 Kartenausschnitten / Autoren: Helmut Köllner ; Axel Bruns [; Hrsg.: Günter Nelles]. 1. Aufl. – München: Nelles, 1997. 255 S., zahlr. Illus., Kt. – (Nelles-Guide) - ISBN 3-88618-355-6  
A: ÖNB(ZKAR 1492732-B)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 321310 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(A 99.204) CESTB M-UB(8 N 77286) OSStB PA-UB(55/RR 51950 K77) ULStB

**ditto.** 4., aktualisierte Aufl. – ibd., 2001. 255 S., zahlr. Ill., Kt. – (Nelles-Guide) -- ISBN 3-88618-355-6  
Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Birmanie (Myanmar)  
Engl. Ausg. u.d.T.: Myanmar (Burma)  
Ital. Ausg. u.d.T.: Myanmar (Birmania)  
Niederländ. Ausg. u.d.T.: Birma (Myanmar)  
D: S-WLB(54/80153)

#### **Koenig, William John** <b. 1940>

The Burmese polity, 1752-1819 : politics, administration, and social organization in the early Kon-baung period / William J. Koenig. – Ann Arbor, Mich.: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, Univ. of Michigan, 1990. XIX, 332 p., illus., map, gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 307-321. – (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia ; 34) – Partelly London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. thesis 1978.  
ISBN 0-89148-056-0 (cloth) ; 0-89148-057-9 (paper)  
Herbert 170  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885 ; Politics and government ; History <To 1824>  
AU:ANU(Menzies JQ448.K64 1990)  
NLA(YY 959.102 K78)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 64 859 Potsdamer Str.) PA-UB(55/RR 51983 M451) HD-SAI(321 his 96/2674)\*  
F: BN Impr.(8-021-1951(34)) BIULO(COL.9920(34))  
GB:BL(YA 1991 b 7823) BL-DSS(5755.5700 no.34) BL-APAC(ORW 1990 a 2751) OUL(SCA Tylor SK 13:13 SKEAT) SAS((591):091)\* SOAS(GB959.1/589.340 ; 604360)  
NL:KITLV(M ss 203 N)  
SG:ISEAS(DS529.3 K78) NUS(DS3 Mps 34)  
TH:CU(CL 959.1 K78B)  
US:CL CU(Kroch DS529.3 .K78) HU(Widener WID-LC x) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB(Main & S-S/EAsia) UCR(Rivera) &

UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(McHenry) : **DS529.3.K64** 1990  
NIU(SEA DS529.3 .K636 1990)  
UCD(Shields DS335 .M52 no.34)  
UCLA(YRL DS501 .M582 no.34)  
UCSB(Main Lib DS529.3 .K78 1990)  
YU(SML DS501 M53 34)

Burmese Sit-tàn 1764-1826  
→**Trager**, Frank Newton

The early Kòn-Baung polity, 1752-1819 : a study of politics, administration and social organization in Burma. – 1978. 475 l., tab., app., bibliogr. l. 463-475. – London, Univ., School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. (history) thesis 1978. – Shulman 293. – BRITS D25614/79AS  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Konbaung dynasty <1752-1885> ; Politics and government ; History <To 1824>  
D: HD-SAI(321 pol 87/187)\*  
GB:SOAS(Thesis 1119/414.964)

Over the hump : airlift to China / William J. Koenig. – London : Pan / Ballantine, 1972. 158 p., illus., maps. – (The Pan / Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : campaign book) – ISBN 0-345-09770-x – Herbert 269  
Subject(s): *China* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American  
AU:NLA  
GB:BL(X 709/14545)\*  
SOAS(I.1.190.7/288.339 ; I.1.190.6/287.507)

**ditto.** – [New York : Ballantine Books, 1972]. 158 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (Ballantine illustrated history of the violent century : campaign book ; 23) – ISBN 0-345-02936-4  
GB:SOAS(CC951.04/627.636 ; E Coll 3 U /38)  
US:CU(Kroch D767.3 .K77) LC(D767.5.K6)

The two world wars : a guide to manuscript collection in the United Kingdom  
→**Mayer**, Sidney Louis

#### **Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften / Philosophisch-Philologische Klasse**

Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Khasi-Sprache in ihren Beziehungen zu derjenigen der Mon-Khmer-Sprache  
→**Schmidt**, Wilhelm

#### **Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften / Philosophisch-Philologische und Historische Klasse**

Völkerkundliche Notizen aus Oberbirma  
→**Scherman**, Lucian

#### **Königlich Ethnographisches Museum** <München>

Die Musikinstrumente Birmas und Assams im K. Ethnographischen Museum zu München  
→**Sachs**, Curt

#### **Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften** <Wien> / **Philosophisch-Historische Klasse**

Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Mon-Khmer-Sprachen  
→**Schmidt**, Wilhelm

**Koetsawang, Pim**

In search of sunlight : Burmese migrant workers in Thailand / Pim Koetsawang. – Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 2001. 176 p., 11 illus., map. – (Asian portraits = Visages d'Asie) – This book has been publ. in Thai (1999) and Burmese (2000)  
ISBN 974-8304-92-2

Note: Since the repressive military regime (SLORC - now SPDC) seized power from the former military government (BSP) led by General Ne Win in Burma in 1988, the Burmese people have suffered increasingly untold repression and intolerable living conditions. For many, flight to Thailand has become a means not just to earn money on which to live, but merely to survive. On the Thai side of the border, some have faced almost equally repressive working and living conditions and an uncaring Thai government that has vacillated in its official attitude towards migrant workers. The journey to the new country, too, is fraught with dangers, dishonesty and double-dealings, much of it from Thai and Burmese government officials and private entrepreneurs alike. The author has lived amongst and visited such people, both along the Thai/Burma border and in migrant communities close to Bangkok. She has documented their stories and their plight, and presents a harrowing picture of a powerless group caught between two evils, merely seeking to eke out a living under adverse conditions. The book exposes the maltreatment such people receive and explains their plight and motivations for making the move.

Subject(s): Alien labor - Thailand  
Burmese - Thailand - Social conditions  
Burmese - Thailand - Economic conditions  
Burma - Politics and government <1988->  
Burma - Social conditions <1988->  
Thailand - Social conditions <1986->  
Thailand - Politics and government <1988->

GB:OUL(RSC Main Libr EBU/ET-42 KOE)  
SOAS(GC331.544 /850962)  
US: NcD(Perkins - 331.62591 K78, I35, 2001)  
NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **HD8700.55**  
**.K64** 2001x UCI(Main Lib) & UCSD(SSH) :  
**HD8700.55 .K64** 2001 YU(SML)  
Ref.: OCLC 48155216 ; 51265040

**Kövary, Reinhard**

Die Ansätze zur Verwaltungsreform in Birma [und ihre allgemeine Bedeutung für die Wirtschaftspolitik der Entwicklungsländer / Text von Reinhard Kövary ; Einleitung von T. Grimm]. – Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1961. 25 S. – (Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde ; 10) – [Mimeogr.]

Subject(s): Burma - Politics and government  
D: B-SBB(4° Ser. 4327-10) GÖ-SUB(ZB 21990:10)  
R-UB(40/QG 840 A617)  
HD-SAI(320 adm 80/877 Kp)\*  
F: BNUS  
GB:SOAS(Per 34 L/147.770)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS501 I60 no.10)  
US: CU(Kroch D81 .I59 no.10 +)  
HU(Widener: Asia 9.85 nr.10) LC(DS1.I55 nr.10)  
YU(SML DS1 I56 10+)

Investment policy and investment legislation in underdeveloped countries : a study of the economic and administrative problems of various representative policy statements and acts / by Reinhard Kövary. Issued under the auspices of The Asia Foundation. 1st publ. – Rangoon : Rangoon Univ. Pr., 1960. 124, XXIV p.

Subject(s): Investments, Foreign ; Investments, Foreign Law and legislation ; Developing countries.  
D: HD-SAI(550 wiw 93/1146)\*  
US: NNC(Offsite HG4517 .K84)  
YU(SML HG4538 K69 (LC))

Model contracts for establishing technical co-operation and financial participation in industrial enterprises in underdeveloped countries. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1960]. VI, 49 p.

Subject(s): Contracts – Burma ; Technical assistance – Burma ; Investments, Foreign – Burma  
US: LC(Law) UCLA(Microfilm)

**Ko-gan-gyo**

The commentary of the Ko-gan-pyo  
→**Kyaw Dun**

**Kogi, Kazutaka <b. 1933>**

Low-cost ways of improving working conditions : 100 examples from Asia / by Kazutaka Kogi ; Wai-on Phoon and Joseph E. Thurman. – Geneva: International Labour Office, 1988. – ISBN 92-2-106830-7

*ditto.* – ibd., 1989. V, 179 p., illus.  
ISBN 92-2-106513-8  
D: HD-SAI(190 arb 90/829)\*  
US: LC(T59.77.K64 1989)

**Koh, David Wee Hock**

Political developments in Myanmar and Vietnam  
→**Kyaw Yin Hlaing**

**Kohama, Hirohisa**

Development strategy and growth performance : a comparison of Burma and Malaysia / Hirohisa Kohama. – Tokyo: International Development Center of Japan, March 1982. 32 p., tab., graphs, bibliogr. p. 31-32. – (IDCJ working paper series ; 21)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic conditions  
*Malaysia* : Economic conditions  
Economic policy Burma ; Economic policy Malaysia  
Development Strategies  
D: HD-SAI(300 wiw 83/1352 Kp)\*  
GB:BL(YA.1987.b.5228)  
OUL(QEH Main Libr Working paper (IDCJ))  
SG: ISEAS(HC6 J3I61 no.21)  
RUBC(q338.9595 KOH)  
US: CU(Kroch +HC422 .K79)  
LC(HC422.K64 1982) UCB UCLA  
NIU(SEA 4th FL FML HC422.K637)  
UNDHL(330.3(591) K79)  
WU(Steenbock South Files Asia 31 K63)  
Ref.: OCLC09130484



**Kohno, Ayako** <b. 1974>

Foreign direct investment in Myanmar : an analysis of economic growth and transition in comparative advantage / by Ayako Kohno. – 1999. X, 102 l., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Cornell Univ., M.R.P. thesis 1999.  
Subject(s): Investments, Foreign – Law and legislation – Burma ; Commercial law – Burma  
US: CU(Kroch Thesis DS 503 .C81 1999 K646 & ; Archives Thesis 1999 K646)

**Kolet, Ezra**

List of synagogues and prayer halls in South Asia / comp. by Ezra Kolet and Daniel Elijah Benjamin. Rev. – New Delhi : Estelle & Zeke Barber, 1982. [7] p. – (Bulletin / Jewish Welfare Association ; 1) – September 1, 1982  
Subject(s): Synagogues – India – Directories.  
Synagogues – Burma – Directories.  
Synagogues – Pakistan – Directories.  
US: NYPL(Humanities-Jewish Div. JAX H-5126)

*ditto.* : India, Burma, and Pakistan / comp. by Ezra Kolet and Daniel Elijah Benjamin (Gadkar) Pune. 2nd ed. – New Delhi : Jewish Welfare Association, 1984. 16 p., illus. – (Bulletin / Jewish Welfare Association ; 11) – Jewish Welfare Association, New Delhi. Centre for Jewish & Inter-Faith Studies. – May 1, 1984  
Subject(s): Synagogues – India – Directories ; Synagogues – Burma – Directories ; Synagogues – Pakistan – Directories  
GB:UCL(Jewish Studies Mocatta folios boxed pamphlets H 5 Jew)  
US: LC(BM406.K65 1984) UCLA  
YU(SML, Judaica Coll. BM406 K65 1984 (LC)+)

**Kolk, Wim van der**

Oosterse spelletjes : spelletjes uit Japan, Indonesië, China, Korea, Thailand, Birma : onder andere go, mah jong, chaturanga, shogi, Siamees schaken, Chinees schaken / Wim van der Kolk. – Den Haag : Bakker, 1974. 108 p., illus.  
ISBN 90-6019-315-6  
Subject(s): Puzzling; Asia  
NL: KB(XSB 252 ; 1510 k ; ND 1974/3989 Depotexp.)

**Kollmann, Franz Friedrich Paul** <b. 1906>

→Report to the Government of Burma on a forestry and forest products research institute ; 1

**Kolwey, Karl**

Studien über Britisch-Indien / von Karl Kolwey.. – Tübingen: Mohr, 1923. 3 Teile in 1 [163 S.], Bibliogr. S. [1-2]. – München, Diss., 1922. – Repr. aus: Archiv für Socialwissenschaft und Socialpolitik ; 50.2 u.3 51.2,1923  
1. Das Agrarexportland Burma  
Subject(s): Burma – commerce  
D: B-SBB(F 970-Nachtr. 1924,1)  
GB:BL-APAC(T 12113)  
US: NNC(Offsite 382.59 K835)

**Kommunistische Partei Birmas**

→Burma Communist Party

**Kon`” < Caññ` su U”**, d. 1957 >

History of education in Myanmar before the British conquest and after ... / U” Khan` Mon` Kraññ` Mran` ma pran` chui saññ`. – Ran` kun`, 1995. 29, 234 p., bibliogr. p. [211]-234. – Added title and text in Burmese. – Other Titles: Survey of the history of education in Burma before the British conquest and after. Burmese;  
Subject(s): Education – Burma – History.  
Ref.: OCLC 51640152

**Kon Nvan**

The English-Burmese medical dictionary ... – Ran` kun`: Mran ma Ca pe tuik, 1983. 732 p., illus. – Title also in Burmese  
US: LC(R121.K65 1983 <Orien Bur>)

**Konau, Walter**

Landschaftskundliche Gliederung von Britisch Burma / Walter Kronau. – Hamburg, 1935. 56 Bl., Kt., Bibliogr. Bl. 55-[56]. – Hamburg, Univ., Math.-Naturwiss. Fak., Diss. 1933  
Subject(s): *Burma* :– Geography  
CH:BS Geogr. Inst.(GEO L 32.3)  
D: B-SBB(4° Li 39990-1935,4 NfLS)  
EI-UB(23/R8174920)  
HD-SAI(322 geo 71/459 Kp)\* TIB  
US: WaPS WMUW(DS527.4 .K66 1935)  
Ref.: OCLC 46925735

**Kondapi, Chenchia**

Indians overseas, 1838-1949 / by C. Kondapi. – New Delhi : Indian Council of World Affairs ; Bombay [etc.]: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1951. XI, 558 p., index, 2 app., bibliogr. p. 535-542.  
AU:NLA(325.2 KON)  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 K 18)\*  
SOAS(Ja301.325/92.026 ; JA304.8/202.248)  
GB:BL(08286 f 82)\*  
US: LC(DS432.5.K65)

**Kong, Lily L. L.**

→Environmental stakes : Myanmar and agenda 21

**Kongelige Bibliotek** < Copenhagen >

→Catalogue of Cambodian and Burmese Pāli manuscripts

**Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen** < Amsterdam > / Afdeling Agrarisch Onderzoek

→Birma. – 1962

**Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen** < Amsterdam > / Afdeling Tropische Producten

De sociaal-economische ontwikkeling van Birma  
→Lijf, J. M. van

**Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde** < Leiden >

Bibliographies on Southeast Asia  
→Kemp, Herman C.

Circles of kings : political dynamics in early continental Southeast Asia

→**Hagesteijn**, Renée

Francisco Vieira de Figueiredo : a Portuguese merchant – adventurer in South East Asia, 1624-1667

→**Boxer**, Charles Ralph

**Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen** <Amsterdam>

The miocene of Burma

→**Noetling**, Fritz

**Kong-Louk**

The Holy Bible in Pwo-Karen

→**Bible** < K a r e n : Pwo >

**Kono**, Yasushi

→**Study on Pagan** : research report

**Konow**, Sten

Specimens of the Bodo, Nāgā, and Kachin groups

→**Grierson**, George Abraham

Tibeto-Burman family ; 2

**Konrad -Adenauer Stiftung**

→**Conference on Engaging Myanmar in East Asia** < 1998. Manila >

**Koo**

God's truth / Saw Koo. – [Rangoon, 1921.] – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen

GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.122)

**Koop**, John Clement

A demographic study of the Eurasian population in Rangoon in 1949 / by John Clement Koop. – Rangoon : Anglo-Burman Union, 1949. 56 p., bibliogr. p. 56. -- Herbert 438

Subject(s): Eurasians in Rangoon.

*Rangoon* (Burma) : Population

AU:NLA(P 312.09591 KOO)

D: B-SBB(4° Ser.5915-6 Potsdamer Str.)

MY: RUL

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr K82)

Ref.: OCLC 2722161 , 24475757

The Eurasian population in Burma / John Clement Koop. – New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ., Southeast Asia Studies, 1960. I, 62 p., bibliogr. p. 62. – (Cultural report series ; 6)

Combines two studies originally publ. in Rangoon :

Preliminary survey of the social and economic condition of the Eurasian people in Rangoon ... [and]

A demographic study of the Eurasian population in Rangoon in 1949

Herbert 438

Subject(s): *Eurasians*

Racially mixed people – Burma.

AU:ANU(Menzies lge pamph DS485.B85 .K6)

NLA(Luce q 192)

D: B-SBB(4° 5915-6 Potsdamer Str.) KI-ZBW(C 24,532)

HD-SAI(320 eth 62/695)

F: BIULO(Mél 8° 1595(21))

BMH(DS 520.5 .V6 K82)

GB:BL(Ac 2692 ma/31)

LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets ; FOLIO FHT/F32, Special)

BL-APAC(W 2770) OUL(IND Burma 3 c 1)

SAdS(ICS HB3659 B9 KOO)

SOAS(L GB301/146.319)

J: AJK TYB(XII-25-C-21)

NL:KITLV(M ss 7 N+)

SG: ISEAS(DOC 2635)

NUS(Closed Stacks DS530.5 Koo)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B85 K82+)

HU(Widener Ind 8140.65) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames Quarto) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCSB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B85 K6**

NYPL(Research F-10 6569)

NNUT(Burke MRL Day Oversize Lr K82)

UC(NRLF DS485.B85 K62 C 2 747 431 ; SRLF

D0003303757 & D0004591624)

UCB(Anthropol DS485.B85 K62)

UCD(Shields DS503.4 .Y35 no.6)

UCSC(McHenry DS503.4.Y32 no.6)

YU(SML & SEA Ref.: DS485 B85 K66+)

Ref.: OCLC 1885666 ; 7895257

Preliminary survey of the social and economic condition of the Eurasian people in Rangoon ...

→The Eurasian population in Burma

Report on the preliminary survey of the social and economic condition of the Eurasian people in Rangoon / by J. C. Koop. – [Rangoon :] Gedhawk, 1948. 14 p. – Repr. →The Eurasian population in Burma

Subject(s): Eurasians

US: YU(SML DS485 B85 K67)

Ref.: OCLC 17329908

Sample survey of labour force in Rangoon : a study in methods / by J. C. Koop. Ministry of Labour, Directorate of Labour. – Rangoon : Union Govt. Print. and Staty., 1955. 101 p., tab., bibliogr. p. 100-101. – At cover: 1956

Subject(s): Labor supply – Statistics ; Labor supply – Burma –Rangoon ; Sampling (Statistics)

AU:ANU(Chifley large book HD5711.B8)

D: KI-ZBW(C 16,685)

F: BIULO(GEN.II.8835)

GB:LSE(BLPES GovtPubl. 591 (168))

BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1958 ; SEA 1986 a 2678)

OUL(IND Burma BB 10)

SOAS(L GB 331.11/378.942 ; 495.429)

SG: ISEAS(HD5835 B9K82) NUS(HD5711.K6)

US: CU(Kroch HD5820.R19 A52+)

LC(HD5711.K6) YU(MUDD Ndn46 I36 955K)

**Kooy**, Klaas

Survivant de la rivière Kwai : Java, Sumatra, Singapour, Riviere Kwai, 1942-1945 / Klaas Kooy en collaboration avec Jean Fanchette. – Paris: Tequi, 1991. 223 p. – (Collection-Terre des hommes') -- ISBN 2740300220

AU:ANU(Chifley D805 T5K66 1991)

**Koppar, D. H.**

Profiles of South-East Asia / by D. H. Koppar. – Madras: Institute of Traditional Cultures, 1965. 53 p., bibliogr. p. 51 to 53.

p. 14-17: Burma

GB:SOAS(G 930/184.950)\*

US: CU(Wason DS513 K83) LC(DS513.K6)

**Koranne, T. N.**

→Union catalogue of periodical publications in the libraries of Southeast Asia

**Korean Overseas Information Service**

→A lingering nightmare

→Rangoon justice : South Korean terrorists on trial

**Koretsky, Donna**

The goldbeaters of Mandalay

→Koretsky, Elaine

**Koretsky, Elaine**

The goldbeaters of Mandalay : an account of hand papermaking in Burma today / Elaine Koretsky and Donna Koretsky. – Brookline, Mass. : Carriage House Pr., 1991. 113 p., illus., map, 14 leaves of plates in folder. – Sheets in accompanying material hold samples of gold leaf, hand made papers, and cloth for molds used in papermaking. Collected by Donna Koretsky and Elaine Koretsky during their travels in Burma from 1982 to 1987.

ISBN 0-9612216-6-6 ; 0-9612216-5-8 (special ed.)

Subject(s): Papermaking – Burma ; Gold-leaf ; Paper,

Handmade – Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel

CH:BS UB(BE I 1027)

D: M-BSB(4 A 93.122) PA-UB(55/RR 51974 K84)

HD-SAI(325 kul 93/285)\*

GB:BL(LB.31.b.6707) CUL(874.b.237)

BL-APAC(ORW.1994.c.4)

SOAS(FNA/691.576)

NL:KB KITLV(M ss 268 N+)

SG: ISEAS(TS1095 B9K84)

US: CU(Kroch Asia Rare TS1095.B8K84 1991)

Widener: WID-LC) & MnU(TC Wilson Library Ames) & NIU(FML) & NNC(Rare Book Graphic Arts) & UCSC(S & E Lib) : **TS1095.B8 K67** 1991

NIU(SpeCol TS1095.B93 K673 1991A)

OAU(Alden SEA Sp TS1095.B93 K67 1991a)

UCSB(Main Lib TS1095.B87 K67 1991 Special Coll.,

Printers Coll.) YU(SML, Arts of the Book Coll.

TS1095 B7 K67 1991 (LC))

**Kornerup, Ebbe Erland Gunnar <b. 1875>**

Birma. – København [etc.]: Jespersen og Plos, 1934. 211 p., map, illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

N: NBO(J 89:4 (ib.))

US: CU(Wason DS485 B81K84)

NYPL(Research BGD Kornerup Birma)

Ref.: OCLC 35002263

**Kornfield, Jack <b. 1945>**

Living Buddhist masters / Jack Kornfield. – Santa Cruz, Calif.: Unity Pr., 1977. XIII, 322 p., illus., gloss. – (The mindfulness series) – ISBN 0-913300-03-9 ; 0-913300-04-7 (pbk.) – Herbert 477

D: HD-SAI(rel 52 A 78/804)\*

US: LC(BQ5612.K67)

**Koshal, R. S.**

Report to the Government of Burma on the development of sample surveys for the estimation of agricultural production and for evolving plans of increased production. – Rome: FAO, 1955. 49 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 392)

Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

**Kosonen, Viljo**

Intian ihmeitä oppimassa : matkani Intiassa, Birmassa ja Thaimaassa / Viljo Kosonen. – Helsingissä: Otava 1961. 214 s., 20 kuval., kuv. – 73 yksiväristä ja 4 moniväristä liitettä

Subject(s): matkakertomukset - Intia - Burma - Thaimaa,

Intia - matkakertomukset

FIN: H3

US: NYPL(Research D-13 5648)

**Kostermans, Achmad Jahja G. H. <b. 1906>**

A monograph of the genus *Durio* Adans (Bombacaceae) / A. J. G. H. Kostermans & W. Soengeng Reksodihardjo. – Bogor: Lembaga Pusat Penyelidikan Kehutanan, 1958. . Illus., index. – (Communication (Pengumuman) of the Forest Research Institute, Indonesia ; 61) – Summary in Indonesian

1 Borncon species. – (... ; 61)

2 Species of Burma, Malaya and Sumatra. – (... ; 62)

Subject(s): Bombacaceae ; *Durio*.

US: CU(Annex + SD97.I5 B662 no.61 ; Mann QK495.B7

K86) HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): SD97.I5 L58 no.

61-62 ; Botany Gray/Arnold: MH 177 K 85)

**Koten, Dick van**

→De hel van Birma

**Kothare, V. D.**

Report by V. D. Kothare ... on the tidal and hydraulic investigations on the Twante canal, 1927-28. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for S. E. D. C.), 1929. 31 p., tab., diagr., plans.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.53/19)\*

**Kottelat, Maurice**

Indochinese nemacheilines : a revision of nemacheiline loaches (Pisces: Cypriniformes) of Thailand, Burma, Laos, Cambodia, and Southern Viet Nam / Maurice Kottelat. – München : Pfeil, c1990. 262 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 243-249. -- ISBN 3-923871-47-3

Subject(s): Loaches – Asia, Southeastern –Classification

Loaches – Indochina – Classification

AU:NLA(YY 597.52 K87)

CH:SLB(NG 32855)

D: B-SBB(1 A 121335 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(300 nat 96/361)\*

F: MNHN Paris-Museum-Lab ichtyologie

GB:BL-DSS(90/18130)

US: CAS CU(Mann QL638.C647 K87 1990)

HU(Museum Comp Zoology: QL638.C647 K68 1990)

LC(QL638.C647K68 1990)

UCSD(Scripps QL638.C647 K67 1990 FL 3)

**Kovar, Jindrich**

The development of the socialist movement in Burma and the effort to realize its ideas. – Prague: Institute for International Politics and Economy, 1968. 339 p.

Ref.: BAS

**Kovit Khemananda** <b. 1938>

The valley : selected poems of K. Khemananda. – Bangkok: Ariyabha Foundation, 1983. 83 p., illus.

Subject(s): Burmese poetry - Translations into English

SG: ISEAS(PL4206 K22V1)

**Kozaungdwé** : nine Pali texts on religion, with Burmese transl. – Rangoon, 1887.

Ref.: Cordier

**Kozicki, Richard Joseph** <b. 1929>

India and Burma, 1937-1957 : a study in international relations / Richard J. Kozicki. – 1959. XXXVII, 475 l., map, tab., app., index, bibliogr. l. XI-XXIX. – Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. (international relations) thesis 1959.

DissAB 20.5, 1959, 1850. – Herbert 575. – Shulman 445. – UM 59-4640

Subject(s): *Burma* : Relations – India – History.

*India* : Relations – Burma – History

Histry <1824-1948> ; History <1948->

AU:ANU(Menzies Bliss microform OMD K88)

NLA(327.5409591 KOZ microform)

D: HD-SAI(218 bez 82/1970)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62035)

GB:SOAS(GB327/386.756\* ; 373.788)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 K75)

US: CU(Kroch Film 238)

NIU(Microfoms FML Microfilm AC801 K889781959)

MnU UC(SRLF M0001328079)

UCLA(MicroServ DS450 B92 K849 1959a)

YU(SML, Microform Film B915 1)

South and Southeast Asia : doctoral dissertations and masters' theses completed at the Univ. of California at Berkeley  
→**University of California** < Berkeley, Calif. >

**Kraege, Elfrieda A.**

History of Christian work among the Chinese in Burma, 1877-1961 / Elfrieda A Kraege, compiler. – New York : Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations [United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.], 1963. 11 p. tables.

Subject(s): *Chinese* : Missions – Burma.

*United Presbyterian Church* <U.S.A.>: Missions.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Fi K89)

**Kraeger, Philip**

Freedom from fear

→**Aung San Suu Kyi**

**Kraemer, John Hugo**

Native woods for construction purposes in the South China Sea region : Burma, Malay Peninsula, Thailand, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, French Indo-China and Southeast China, including Hainan and Formosa [/ prep. by J. H. Kraemer at the Office of Economic Programs, Foreign Economic Administration and illus. by L. R. Warthen]. – Washington: Navy Dept., Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1945. IV, 277 p., illus., fold. map. – (Navdocks ; P-163)

Subject(s): Tress – Asia, Southeastern. ; Trees – China. ;

Trees – Burma. ; Trees – Malaysia – Malaya. ; Trees –

Thailand. ; Wood – Variation – Asia, Southeastern. ; Trees – Asia, Southeastern – Identification.

US: CU(Annex QK490 .U58)

HU(Houghton: \*98SM-90) LC(QK490.A2 U5 1945)

MnU(TC Forestry Library 582 Un32n)

UC(SRLF AA0007240179)

UCB(Main SD527.A2 U5)

UCLA(Biomed QK 490 A2 U581n 1945)

UCSC(Science SD535.A2U6 1944)

WU(Memorial Lib. NT681 UN3 cutter)

**Kraft, Heinrich**

**Bagan**

Myanmar / by H. Kraft and Michael M. – Bangkok: Spervova Production, c2000. VI, 257 p., col. illus. col. map, bibliogr. p. [258]. -- ISBN 9747556006

Contents: Colonial times - The Road to Bago - Southern Myanmar - Lower Myanmar - Upper Myanmar - Rakhine (Arakan) - Shan State (Golden Triangle) and Inlay Lake - Handicraft

Subject(s): *Burma* : Social life and customs ; Description and travel

TH:CU(959.1 K89M) TU(DS527.9.K73)

US: UC(SRLF EE0000115238)

Myanmar panorama / H. Kraft. – [Bangkok:] Panorama Productions, 2003. 149 p., illus. -- ISBN 9749171888

Subject(s): Burma : Social life and customs – Pictorial works ; Description and travel

TH:CU(959.1 K89M)

**Kramer, Tom**

→**Trouble in the Triangle** : opium and conflict in Burma

**Kramol Tongdhummachart** <b. 1935>

American policy in Southeast Asia : with special reference to Burma, Thailand and Indochina, 1945-1960 / by Kramol Tongdhummachart. – 1962. III, 449 l., bibliogr. l. 424-449. – Charlottesville, Va., Univ. of Virginia, Ph.D. (political science, international law and relations) thesis 1962. – DissAb 24.2, 1963/64, 815. – Shulman 500. – UMI 62-05951

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948-> ; Foreign relations – United States

*United States* : Foreign relations – Burma  
*Indochina* : Foreign relations – United States.  
*Thailand* : Foreign relations – United States.

AU:NLA

D: HD-SAI(730 bez 82/1974)\*

SG: NRL(327.73059 KRA)

TH: CU(CL TH 327.73059 K89A)

US: CU(Kroch Film 1401) NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-  
FML Microfilm AC801 .K91451962)

CSt(Green DS518.8.T66 1)

ViU(Spec-Coll Diss. 1068 Archives SC-IVY)

WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Micro film P73-1747)

YU(SML Microform Film B558 1)

Note: Rejseskildring fra Burma

D: HD-SAI(325 ldk 90/1299)

DK: KB(As. 39541 4° ; 28,-164b-4°)

GB:BL(10059 dd 13)\*

US: CU(Wason DS485 B81K89+)

YU(WD 7684)

Ref.: OCLC 46565994

De gyllene pagodernas land / Aage Krarup Nielsen ; övers.  
av Håkan Bergstedt. – Stockholm: Bonnier, 1959. 155 s., 17  
pl.-bl. – Danska originalets titel: De gyldne pagoders land

DK: KB(28,-164b-4°)

S: Bo G(N 184) L(0100 N =Nielsen) La(Noc)

S(n59Q 5) Sk Um Umdp(64370)

Landet med de lyckliga leendena / översättning av Lisbeth  
och Louis Renner. – Stockholm: Bonnier, 1946. 200 s., 20  
pl.-bl. – Originaltitel: Landet med de lyckelige smil

DK: KB(28,-164a)

S: Ha Q(93-7679) S(1.1 S 57 D ; 1.2 S 8:o Senare uppl.  
finns.) Umdp(64246)

Landet med de lyckelige smil : en karavanefaerd gennem  
Burma / Aage Krarup Nielsen. – København: Gyldendal,  
1942. 176 p., illus., map.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

D: HD-SAI(322 ldk 90/139)\*

DK: KB(As. 39535 8° ; 28,-164a-4°)

S: S(1.1 S 157 D ; 1.2 S 4:o)

US: CU(Wason DS485 B81K894+)

*ditto*. Andet oplag. – ibd., 1943. 176 p., illus., map.

N: NBO(J 453) NBR(DEP (2. opl. 1943)

US: LC(DS485.B81K7)

*ditto*. 3. oplag. – ibd., 1947. 176 p. illus. (map) plates.

S: U

DK:KB(28,-164a-4°)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KG 3930)

LC(DS485.B81K7 1947) NYPL(Research BGD)

Onnelisen hymyn maa ... / oversat fra dansk af Elias  
Saarinen efter "Landet med de lyckelige Smil". – 1948. 243  
s., tekstbillustreret

Ref.: bibliotek.dk

Till Österland jag for / Till svenska av Robert Larsson. –  
Stockholm: Geber, 1923. 234s

Subject(s): Indien Reseskildringar

Myanma Burma Reseskildringar

S: Ha Hgg(GEO Geomag 6180) Kd(Lh 3081)

Q(22598) S(1.1: S 57 D ; 1.2: S 8:o) Umdp(98891)

#### **Kratavil, Helen S.**

Parables of Christ [/ Helen S. Kratavil]. – [Warrenton, Mo.:  
Child Evangelism Fellowship Pr., c1989.] 73 p., illus. – In  
Karen.

Subject(s): *Jesus Christ* : Parables

Karen language – Texts.

US: NIU(SEA-FML BT375.2 .K73191989)

#### **Kraññ' Thvan''**

Quotable quotes ... – Ran` kun`, [198-?]. [17,] 220 p. –  
Added title and text also in Burmese

Subject(s): Quotations, Burmese

US: NIU(SEA PN6095.B86 Q6741980Z)

#### **Kraññ' Van**

The civil procedure code on the execution of decrees and or-  
ders. – [Rangoon,] 1982. 780 p. – Title also in Burmese, text  
in Burmese, part in English

US: LC

Commentaries on the Contract Act / Kraññ' Van'' ... – Ran`  
kun`, 1993- . Bibliogr. p. 423-424. – Added title and text in  
Burmese, gloss. of technical terms in English

Subject(s): Contracts – Burma

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche (o)95/63423)

US: LC(Microfiche (o)95/63423 (K))

#### **Krannich, Ronald L.**

Treasures and pleasures of Thailand and Myanmar : best of  
the best in travel and shopping / Ron Krannich, Caryl Kran-  
nich. – Manassas Park, VA: Impact Publ., 2004. – (Impact  
guides) – ISBN 1570232032

Ref: LC

#### **Krarup Nielsen, Aage <b. 1891>**

Fra en helt anden verden / Aage Krarup Nielsen. – Køven-  
havn: Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1946. 140  
p., illus.

D: HD-SAI(550 ldk 90/138)\*

Fra Mandalay til Moskva / Aage Krarup Nielsen. – Kjøben-  
havn: Aschehoug, 1924. 208 p., illus.

Subject(s): East Asia Description and travel.

Soviet Union Description and travel.

GB:BL-APAC(V 9828)

US: CU(Wason DS508 K89)

YU(LSF-Request for DS508 K73)

Från Mandalay till Moskva / till svenska av Robert Larsson.  
– Stockholm: Gebers förlag, [1924]. 234 p., illus., map.

US: CU(Wason DS508 K89 1924)

De gyldne pagoders land / af Aage Krarup Nielsen. –  
København: Gyldendal, 1958. 135 p., illus., map.

**Kratoska, Paul H.**

→**Food supplies and the Japanese occupation in South-East Asia**

The **Thailand-Burma railway**, 1942-1946 : documents and selected writings

**Kratz, Ernst Ulrich**

→**Southeast Asian languages and literatures**

**Krausz, Georg**

Von Indien bis Laos : Reise durch sieben Staaten Südostasiens / Georg Krausz. 1. Aufl. – Berlin, Ost: Verlag Volk und Welt, 1960. 337 S., Illus., Kt.

p. 255-[279]: Burma

D: HD-SAI(300 rei 97/2237)\*

**Kreefft, Otto August Oscar** <b. 1923>

Birma spoorweg : een visuele herinnering / Otto Kreefft. 1e dr. – Dordrecht: Stichting Vriendenkring Oud-KNIL Militairen "Stabelan", 1998. 79 p., tek., plgr. – Uitg. onder auspiciën van de Stichting Stabelan. -- ISBN: 90-9011725-3

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works

Nederlands Indië; tekenkunst

NL: KB(5137705 Depotexp.)

US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 K74 1998+)

Ref.: OCLC 51590638

**Kreitner, Gustav** <1847-1893>

I fjerran Östern : reseskildringar från Indien, Kina, Japan, Tibet och Birma / af Gustav Kreitner ; deltagare i Grefve Bela Széchenyi's expedition 1877-1880. Svensk bearb. af Anton Stuxberg. – Stockholm: Bonnier [1885]. VIII, 648 p., illus., fold maps. – Translation of: Im fernen Osten

Subject(s): *Széchenyi*, Béla, Gróf.

East Asia – Description and travel.

US: ICarbS(915 K92ISWS)

Im fernen Osten : Reisen des Grafen Bela Széchenyi in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma ; in den Jahren 1877-1880 / von Gustav Kreitner ; mit 200 Original-Holzschnitten und 3 Karten. – Wien: Hölder, 1881. VI, 1013 S., Anh.

Subject(s): *Széchenyi*, Béla

*East Asia* : Description and travel

D: GÖ-SUB(8° Itin I,3214)

HD-SAI(reg 60 C 37 ; 180 rei 65/272)\*

F: BNF(O2 652) MNHN

GB:BL(10057 df 27) CUL(CRC.88.5)

BL-APAC(V 10153)

NL: KB(1416 b ; 3017 B 19) KITLV(M 3b 226)

US: CU(ar W 5836) HU(Widener Asia 1418.81.5)

LC(DS507.K92) YU(Mudd wc 20558)

Langt mod Øst : rejseskildringer fra Indien, Kina, Japan, Thibet og Birma / af G. Kreitner. Med 194 illus. og 1 kort. – Kjøbenhavn: Forlagsbureauet, 1882. 851 p. – Danish transl. of: Im fernen Osten

Subject(s): *Szechenyi*, Bela <grof, 1837-1918>

*East Asia* : Description and travel.

*India* : Description and travel.

*Burma* : – Description and travel.

GB:BL(010057 k 21)\*

N: NBO(J 85:26 (ib.) NBR(DEP a)

US: HU(Microforms (Lamont): Microfiche W 4857 (13,691-13,701))

*ditto*. [Microform of 1882 ed.] – Woodbridge, Conn.: Research Publ. International, 1994. 11 microfiches. – (Western books on Asia. Japan ; fiches 13691-13701)

HK:Univ of Hong Kong Libr

US: Univ of Calgary Libr

Ref.: OCLC 51362924

Reiseskizzen aus Birma : ein Vortrag gehalten im Vereine zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien am 4. Jänner 1882 / von Gustav Kreitner. – Wien: Selbstverlag des Vereines zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, 1882. 32 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

US: CU(Kroch DS527.6 .K74 1882)

**Kremp, Virginie**

→**A reader in preservation and conversation**

**Krempien, Rainer**

→**Deutsche Fernostbibliographie**

**Kress, W. John**

→**Achecklist of the trees, shrubs, herbs, and climbers of Myanmar**

**Kretzmer, Marcia Jessie**

The articulation of religious and political institutions in Burma and Thailand : some implications for modernisation / Marcia J. Kretzmer. – 1973. 129, [8] l. – Leeds, Univ., Dept. of Social Studies, M.Phil. thesis 1973.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Religion ; Politics and government.

*Thailand* : Religion ; Politics and government.

GB: Leeds(Brotherton Lib. Store BL Theses A Kre)

US: CU(Kroch Film 12389)

**Krick, Nicolas Michel**

Relation d'un voyage au Thibet en 1852 et d'un voyage chez les Abors en 1853 / par M. Krick ; suivie de quelques documents sur la même mission par Renou et Latry. – Paris: Auguste Vaton, 1854. VIII, 224 p., table.

GB:BL(10057 a 20)\*

Die**Kriege 1985 bis 1990** : Analyse ihrer Ursachen / Jens Siegelberg (Red.). – Münster ; Hamburg: Lit, 1991. 581 S. – (Kriege und militante Konflikte ; 2) -- ISBN 3-88660-767-7 S.397-410: Birma : Krieg im Dschungel / Heiko Weidemann D: HD-SAI(pol 92/1721)\*

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1756 N)

US: CU(Olin D431.K75x 1991)

**Krishna, Kumar**

The first Cretaceous Rhinotermitidae (Isoptera) : a new species, genus, and subfamily in Burmese amber / Kumar

Krishna and David A. Grimaldi. – New York, NY: American Museum of Natural History, c2003. 10 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 5. – (American Museum novitates, ISSN 0003-0082 ; 3390) – February 19, 2003

<http://www.bioone.org/bioone/?request=get-archive&issn=0003-0082&volume=390>

Note: A new subfamily, genus, and species, *Archeorhinotermitinae*, *Archeorhinotermes rossi*, from Burmese amber, dated as Turonian-Cenomanian (90–100 mya) of the Cretaceous period, are described and figured. Comparisons are made between the other subfamilies of the *Rhinotermitidae* and the new subfamily. This is the first fossil record of the family *Rhinotermitidae* from the Cretaceous.

Subject(s): *Archeorhinotermes rossi* ; Paleontology – Cretaceous ; Paleontology – Burma ; Amber fossils – Burma.

D: HH-SUB KI-UB

US: CAS(Mailliard QH1.A5 A16 no.3390 Serials)

Ref.: OCLC 51783175 ; 53851631 ; 51783175

Termites (Isoptera) of Burma / by Kumar Krishna. – New York, N.Y.: American Museum of Natural History, [1965] 34 p., illus. – (American Museum novitates, 0003-0082 ; 2210)

Subject(s): Termites – Burma – Classification.

Ref.: OCLC 39636585

**Krishna Iyer, N.**

→**Indian Rulings** : Rangoon section

**Krishna Murari** <b. 1944>

Cultural heritage of Burma / Krishna Murari. – New Delhi : Inter-India Publ., 1985. XVI, 312 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [297]-301. – Herbert 22

Subject(s): *Burma* : Civilization ; History ; Religion

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.9.K74 1983)

NLA(YY 959.1 M972)

D: B-SBB(40 MA 143 Haus 1 ; 717 657 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(320 kul 87/865)\*

F: BN Impr.(4-YK-647) BIULO(GEN.III.49796)

GB:BL-APAC(V 26343) SOAS(GB 901/548.308)

SG:ISEAS(DS527.9 K92)

NRL & RUBC: **959.1 KRI** NUS(DS530.4 Kri)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.9 .K87 1983)

HU(Tozzer IND. K 899 c)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(LSF-Request) : **DS527.9 .K74** 1983 NNC NYPL(Research JFE 86-3456)

UCB(Main DS527.9 .K741 1983)

Ref.: OCLC13004441

**Krishnamurthi Aiyar, S.** <b. 1906>

The law and practice relating to marriages in India & Burma / by S. Krishnamurthi Aiyar. – Lahore: The Univ. Book Agency, [1937]. IV, 363 p.

Subject(s): Marriage law – India ; Marriage law – Burma.

GB:BL(20032.k.9) BL-APAC(V 918)

US: HU(Law School: Harv.Depos. IN 913 AIY) NAIU

→**The law relating to electricity in India and Burma**

**Krishnaditya**<b. 1940>

Wings of the soul : poems of Akha, the spiritual poet of India

→**Akha** <17th cent.>

**Krishnan, Maharajapuram Sitaram** <b. 1898>

Burma (Birmanie)

→**Lexique stratigraphique international** ; 3,6

Geology of India and Burma / by M. S. Krishnan. – Madras: Madras Law Journal Office, 1943. XIV, 518 p., figs., tables, maps, index.

Subject(s): Geology – India ; Geology – Burma

GB:BL(07107.n.3) CUL(365:25.c.95.5)

BL-APAC(V 1649)

BL((B) NX 055/206165)\*

Ref.: OCLC 10249874

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1949. 544 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 534.

AU:NLA(55.4 KRI)

F: Nancy/Vandoeuvre-INPL(M 4503)

GB:BL(X29/4395) BL-DSS(X29/4395)

OUL(IND 26 E 44 ; OUM Geolog. AL XIV 4)

US: LC & MnU(TC Walter Sci/Eng Library Books (Level F)) & UCB(Earth Sci) & WU(Geol. and Geophysics Lib.) : QE295.K7 1949 MnU UC(SRFL

A0013212709)

*ditto*. [3rd ed.] – Madras: Madras Law Journal Off., 1956.

XIV, 555 p., illus., fold. maps.

AU:ANU(Hancock B'ment QE295.K7)

D: GÖ-SUB(59 A 1202)

GB:BL-APAC(V 13808)

US: CU(Annex QE295 .K92 1956)

HU(Museum Comp Zoology: PzG-K92)

MnU(MNLA Ctr 555.4 K897a)

NNC(Geology 555.4 K89)

UC(SRFL A0013212725)

UCB & UCSB(Main Sci-Engrg) : **QE295 .K7** 1956

YU(GEOLOGY QE295 K75 1956)

Ref.: OCLC 29612879 ; ocm1170874

*ditto*. 4th ed. – Madras: Higginbothams, 1960. XIV, 604 p., illus., maps.

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss DLq K92g) NLA

D: B-SBB(18 A 2934 Haus 1) GÖ-SUB(63 A 980)

GB:OUL(IND Main Libr 26 E 44a 503570499)

SAS((54):551)

US: HU(Kummel Geol.) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : QE295 .K7 1960 MnU(MNLA Ctr 555.4

K897b) NNC(GEOLOGY 555.4 K897g, 4 ed.)

UCLA(SE /Geol QE295 .K89g 1960) UC(NRLF) &

UCR(Science) & YU(Geology) : QE295 K75 1960

*ditto*. [5th ed.] – ibd., 1968. VIII, 536 p., illus., maps (part fold.), incl. bibliogr. ref.

AU:ANU(Earth Sci & Hancock B'ment QE295.K7)

D: B-SBB(303410 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(LS1:VEJ:k)

F: Orleans-BRGM

US: CRL(GenCollec 70-904811) CU(Annex QE295 .K92 1968) IaAs UoC  
 HU(Kummel Geol. Sci) & LC & MnU(TC Walter Sci/Eng Books (Level F)) & NNC(Geology) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Earth Sci) & UCSD(Scripps) : **QE295.K7** 1968  
 NYPL(SIBL-B. Altman Des JSE 75-567)  
 UCLA(SEL/Geol QE295 .K89g 1968)  
 WU(CTR 70-904811)  
 YU(GEOLOGY QE295 K75 1968)

*ditto*. 6th ed. – Delhi: CBS Publ., 1982. VIII, 536 p., graphs., maps, index.

D: B-SBB(39 MA 3389 Haus 1)  
 HD-SAI(200 geo 88/1057)\*

US: DI-GS SIUC(6th fl-Science stacks 555.4 K92 G1982)  
 UCB(Earth Sci QE295 .K71 1982) UCD(PhySciEng QE295 .K7 1982)

Ref.: OCLC 11450212

#### Krishnan Nair, C.

Presidency-towns insolvency act (act III of 1909) : with introduction, comparative table, commentaries, and appendices containing the Insolvency rules and forms of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, & Lower Burma, etc., etc. – Madras, 1913. [7], LIV, 773 p.

US: HU(Law School)

**Kristian thurin zirtanna** : an approach to Christian doctrine / ed. by Greville P. Lewis. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. – Tahan-Kalaymyo: T. F. T. Publication Board, The Methodist Church, 1997. 426 p. – (Book series ; 3) – 1st print. 1984. – Burmese text  
 NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 5433)

#### KrittayāĀtchawanitchakun

Sexuality, reproductive health, and violence : experiences of migrants from Burma in Thailand

→Caouette, Therese M.

#### Kroef, Justus M. van der

→Van Der Kroef, Justus M.

#### Krongkaew, Medhi

→Medhi Krongkaew

#### Kruif, Paul Henry de

→Kruif, Paul Henry de

#### Kruijt, Jakob Pieter

Ontogeny of social behaviour in Burmese red junglefowl (*Gallus gallus spadiceus*) bonnaterre / by J. P. Kruijt. – Leiden: E. Brill, 1964. IX, 201 p., figs., bibliogr. p. [191]-195. – (Behaviour : supplement ; 12) – Also publ. as proefschrift, Groningen. – Includes summaries in English and German.

Subject(s): Phasianidae ; Birds – Habits and behavior ;

Red jungle fowl ; Birds – Behavior. ; Birds – Burma. ;

Galliformes – Burma.

F: MHHN

GB:BL(P.P.1998.b.(2.) ; (B) GD 29(G1))

OUL(RSL Stack Per. 1666609 d. 50)

NL:KB(1506 ace ; 393 K 4)

SG: NUS-SC(QL750 BS)

US: CAS CSt CU(Annex QL696.G2 K945)

HU(Museum Comp Zoology QL696.G27 K7)

LC(QL696.G2K7)

NIU(SEA QL696.G2 K7) OU UCB

UCD UCI UCLA UCR UCSB UCSD

WU(Biology Lib Periodicals O 7B35 Supp no.12)

YU(KLINE QL750 B41 12 ; MUDD SL31 6 12)

#### Kuah, Khun Eng

→Where China meets Southeast Asia

#### Kubitscheck, Hans-Dieter

Südostasien : Völker und Kulturen / Hans-Dieter Kubitscheck. Mit 90 Abb., davon 30 mehrfarbige, 40 Fig. und 1 Kt. im Text sowie 1 Beilage. – Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1984. 319 S., Index, Bibliogr. S. 290-[302]

D: HD-SAI(300 kul 84/2226)\*

US: CU(Echols Wason DS523.2 K95)

Zur Lage der autochtonen Nationalitäten und nationalen Minderheiten und die Grundzüge der Nationalitätenpolitik in Südostasien / von Hans-Dieter Kubitscheck. – 1975. 214, 58, 27 Bl., 27 Bl. Bibliogr. – Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss. 1976. – U 76.287.

Shulman 613

D: GÖ-SUB(Diss 76 B 7523)\*

#### Kublin, Hyman

A bibliography of Japanese language materials relating to Burma, 1935 to 1956

→Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma

#### Kühnel, Dieter

Motorrad-Odyssee : von Burma durch die Inselwelt Südostasiens / Dieter Kühnel. – München: F. Schneider, 1987. 221 S., Illus., Kt. – (S-Abenteuer-Report ; 9666)

ISBN 3-505-09666-0

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

Ref.: DB

*ditto*. – München: Frederking und Thaler, 1989. 221 S., Illus., Kt. – (Reisen, Menschen, Abenteuer : Südostasien ; 5023)

ISBN 3-89405-023-3

Ref.: DNB

*ditto*. 2. Aufl. – ibd., 1993. 221 S., Illus., Kt. – (Reisen, Menschen, Abenteuer : Südostasien ; 5023)

ISBN 3-89405-023-3

D: M-UB(0001/8 N 58666 (0001)

HD-SAI(300 rei 96/127)\*

#### Kühner, Max

Das währungspolitische Instrumentarium der südasiatischen Länder. – 1971. 239 S. – Erlangen-Nürnberg, Wirtschafts- und Sozialwiss. Fak., Diss. – DAI-C 40.1, 1979, 4/388c. – Shulman 162



**Külb, Ph. H.**

Fernand Mendez Pinto's abenteuerliche Reise  
→ **Pinto**, Fernão Mendes

GB:BL(X 108/7969)\*

US:LC(BV3315.K8 1968)

Nester über dem Abgrund. 1. Ausg. – Merligen: Verlag der China-Inland-Mission, 1950. 240 S., Illus., Kt.  
D: KNUB(N 89/29)

Nests above the abyss / by Isobel Kuhn. – London : China Inland Mission ; Lutterworth Pr., 1949. 209 p., illus.

GB:BL(4768 c 79)\*

US:LC(BV3420.Y8K8)

Pierres de feu / Isobel Kuhn ; trad. de l'anglais par Georges Gaudibert. – Corsier sur Vevey: Ed. de la Mission à l'intérieur de la Chine, 1954. 194 p., 8 p. de pl. Photogr.

Subject(s): Missions – Chine ; *Lisu* : Chine

F: Montpellier-Fac.Théol.Protest.(TO 41863)

Stones of fire / Isobel Kuhn ; foreword by John B. Kuhn. – London : China Inland Mission ; Lutterworth Pr., 1951. 152 p., plates. – The story of a young Lisu tribeswoman and the Lisu Church since 1941.

Subject(s): *Lisu* (Southeast Asian people) – Missions – China

GB:BL-APAC(4768 d 15)

*ditto*. – Chicago: Moody Pr., 1960. 224 p.

US:LC(BV3423.L5K8)

*ditto*. Repr. with new foreword by John B. Kuhn. – London : China Inland Mission ; Lutterworth Pr., 1961. 155 p.

GB:BL(4572 bb 14)\*

US:CU(BV3423.L48 K96 1961)

**Kui Paññā**

Other places of historical interest around the Taung tha man Lake / Kui Paññā ; [English transl.] by Than Tun.. – Mantale: "Ya ne' Mantale" Ca up Tuik, 1996. 170 p., illus. – Title on p. 4 of cover. – Added title and text in Burmese

Note: Comprises, chiefly, the history and description of the Buddhist temples and monasteries in the region of Taungthaman Lake in Sagaing, Burma.

Subject(s): Temples, Buddhist – Burma – Taungthaman Lake Region ; Monasteries, Buddhist – Burma – Taungthaman Lake Region. ; *Taungthaman Lake Region* (Burma) : Description and travel.

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. BQ6335.T38 P36 1996)

**Kulturmønstre og tekniske fremskridt** / en håndbog tilrettelagt af Verdensføderationen for Mentalhygiejne, redigeret af Margaret Mead, udgivet af UNESCO, oversat af Conrad Raun. – Kbh.: Det Danske Forlag, 1958. 254 s. – (Europæisk kulturbibliotek) – Originaltitel: Cultural patterns and technical change

Indhold: Enkelte kulturer (Burma ; Grækenland ; Tiv'erne i Negeria) ; Tekniske forandringer i tværkulturel belysning (Landbrug ; Industrialiseringen)

DK: KB(30:1,-40b-8°)

**Kürschner-Pelkmann, Frank**

→ **Burma** : Texte und Fragen

**Kuhn, Delia**

Borderlands / Delia & Ferdinand Kuhn. Maps by Robert W. Galvin. 1st ed. – New York : Knopf, 1962. XXI, 335, XV p., index, illus., bibliogr. p. 323-335.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 R 13 ; 100 ldk 65/803)\*

US:CU(Wason DS33.3 K96) LC(DS33.3.K8)

**Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert <1846-1920>**

Der Einfluß des arischen Indiens auf die Nachbarländer im Süden und Osten : Reden beim Antritt des Rectorats der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 21. November 1903. – München: Wolf, 1903. 28 S.

D: BO-UB(RSC225) HD-SAI(inf SD 5,19)

US:LC(DS423.K7) NYPL OC1

Die Sprache der Singpho oder Ka-khyen / Ernst Kuhn. – Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1896. 6 p. – Sonder-Abdruck aus der Bastian-Festschrift

Subjects: Kachin language.

AU:NLA(Luce 1124)

Über Herkunft und Sprache der transgangetischen Völker : Festrede zur Vorfeier des Allerhöchsten Geburts- und Namensfestes Seiner Majestät des Königs Ludwig II gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 25. Juli 1881 / von Ernst Kuhn. – München: K. B. Akademie, 1883. 22 S.

D: BO-UB(QEB2891)

HD-UB(E 3565)

GB:BL(12902 g 14(4))\*

US:HU LC-P4(4PK Ind 237) YU

**Kuhn, Ferdinand**

Borderlands

→ **Kuhn**, Delia

**Kuhn, Isobel Selina**

Ascent to the tribes : pioneering in North Thailand / by Isobel Kuhn. – London : China Inland Mission, 1956. 253 p.

D: KNUB(atp 204:a366a/k94)

GB:BL(4768 ccc 22)\*

*ditto*. – Chicago : Moody Pr., 1956. 315 p., illus.

US:LC(BV3315.K8)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Overseas Missionary Fellowship, 1958.

*ditto*. Repr. with revisions. – London : Overseas Missionary Fellowship ; Lutterworth Pr., 1968. 278 p., map, app.  
SBN 85363-062-3

**Kumar, S.**

The seven years : being a narrative of seven years of student life at Rangoon University ; with a foreword by Ba Than. – [Mandalay: Pitakataw Electric Pr., 1955]. 144 p.  
US: CU(Wason LG158 K96) MiU

**Kumar, Vanith**

The Burma campaign : in question answer form / by Vanith Kumar. 1st ed. – New Delhi : Kumar Publ., 1966. 124 p., [10] fold. l. of plates, fold. map. – Cover title: Guide on Burma campaign in question answer form  
Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
D: HD-SAI(322 mil 83/600)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 K96)  
US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .K96)

**Kumarhamoo, Dharmapala**

→**Dharmapala Kumārahāmu**

**Kūn**

→**Popular pocket English-Burmese dictionary**

Play way in language teaching / U'' Kvan'' ... – Ran` kun`, 1971. 159 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Note: Methods of teaching Burmese for children.  
Subject(s): Burmese language – Study and teaching.  
SG: ISEAS(PL3927 K951)  
US: LC(Microfiche 91/63591)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Rangoon : Tin Hswei Ei, 1971. 159 p.  
GB:SOAS(GPC 372.4/399.964)

Practical Burmese composition ... [/ U Kūn ; U Htū Shwei]. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society. – Added title and text in Burmese  
2. – 1953. 107 p.  
GB:SOAS(GPC 415/215.615)\*

Teaching of Burmese / U'' Kvan''... – Ran` kun`, 1968. 134 p., bibliogr. p. [4]. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Note: Teaching of Burmese to the Burmese  
Subject(s): Burmese language – Study and teaching  
SG: ISEAS(PL3927 K95 ; Microfiche 91/63556)  
US: LC(Microfiche 91/63556(P))

**Kundu, K. P.**

→**Report on the rat flea survey of Rangoon port area**

**Kunming Institute of Zoology < Kunming, Yunnan, China > / Conservation Biology Center**

Proceedings for the Workshop of Trans-boundary Biodiversity Conservation in the Eastern Himalayas : November 22-26, 1994, Kunming, China

→**Workshop of Trans-boundary Biodiversity Conservation in the Eastern Himalayas < 1994, Kunming, China >**

**Kunstadter, Peter <b. 1931>**

Cultural ideals, socioeconomic change, and household composition : Karen, Lua, Hmong, and Thai in northwestern

Thailand / Peter Kunstadter. – Honolulu, Hawaii : East-West Center, [1985?]. p. 299-329, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Reprint / East-West Population Institute ; 171) – Repr. with permission from Households: comparative and historical studies of the domestic group, ed. by Robert McC. Netting, Richard R. Wilk, and Eric J. Arnould, Univ. of California Pr., Berkeley, 1984.

Subject(s): Family—Thailand ; Households--Thailand.  
US: CU(Kroch HQ674.55 .K96 1985)

Ethnic group, category, and identity : Karen in Northern Thailand / Peter Kunstadter. – Honolulu: East-West Center, East-West Population Institute, [1980]. p. 119-163, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Reprint of the East-West Population Institute ; 20) – Repr. from: Ethnic adaptation and identity : the Karen on the Thai frontier with Burma / Charles F. Keyes, ed.

Subject(s): *Karens* : Ethnic identity  
*Thailand* : Social life and customs.  
Ethnology – Thailand  
NL: KITLV(M tt 852 N)  
US: CU(Kroch DS570.K37 K84x 1979)

**→Farmers in the forest**

The future of upland tribal people in the nations of Southeast Asia : Lua' and Karen hill peoples of northwest Thailand / Peter Kunstadter. – [Denver, CO, 1965.] 41 l. – A paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Anthropological Association ... 1965.

Subject(s): *Lawa* (Thai people)  
*Karen* (Southeast Asian people)  
Minorities--Asia, Southeastern  
TH:CU  
US: CU(Kroch Oversize DS570.L8 K95+)

Hilltribe health and family planning : results of a survey of Hmong (Meo) and Karen households in Northern Thailand

**→Peerasit Kamnuansilpa**

Hmong and Karen health and family planning : cultural and other factors affecting use of modern health and family planning services by hilltribes in Northern Thailand / Peter Kunstadter ; Chupinit Kesmanee and Prawit Pothi-art. – Bangkok: Family Health Div., Dept. of Health, Ministry of Public Health, 1987. 225, [44] p., illus., bibliogr. p. 220-225.  
ISBN 9747952017

Subject(s): *Hilltribe Health and Family Planning Project* (Thailand)  
*Hmong* (Asian people) : Thailand ; Family planning – Thailand ; Hill tribes – Thailand  
*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Thailand, Northern – Health and hygiene ; Thailand, Northern – Medical care. ; Thailand, Northern – Medicine.  
Health – Thailand ; Birth control – Thailand, Northern.  
AU:ANU(Menzies large book GN477.K86 1987)  
NLA(YYq 362.109593 K96)  
TH:CU(Health HQ763.6 K96H 1978 ; Pop I.82/Z.354/Kh.)

The Lua' (Lawa) of northern Thailand ; aspects of social structure, agriculture, and religion / Peter Kunstadter. –

[Princeton, N.J.:] Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton Univ., 1965. 56 p., map, bibliogr. p. 55-56. – (Research monograph / Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs. Center of International Studies ; 21)  
Subject(s): Lawa (Thai people)  
TH: CU(TIC 03905)  
US: CU(Kroch + Oversize GN635.T4 K96)  
LC(DS570.L8K8)

→Southeast Asian tribes

**Kunstgewerbemuseum** < Zurich >

Ausstellung : die Kultur Indiens, Landschaft, Kunst, Volksleben : Vorderindien, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma, Siam, Kambodja  
→Hürlimann, Martin

**Kuo, Shou-hua** <b. 1902>

Mien-tien t'ung chien = Directory of Burma / Kuo Shou-hua pien chu. – T'aipei shih : Ta ya chou ch'u pan she, 1961. 185 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 185.  
Subject(s): *Burma*  
US: LC(DS485.B81K8 < Orien China >)

Elementary Burmese language, expl. in Chinese and English. – 1939. 223 p.  
US: LC(PL3933.K8)

**Kuo, Xing-hu**

Mord im Mausoleum : Kim Il-sungs Terroristen in Rangun ; dokumentarischer Polit-Krimi / Xing-Hu Kuo. – Stuttgart ; Herford: Seewaldt, 1984. 229 S., Illus.  
ISBN 3-512-00714-7

Subject(s): *Chun, Doo Hwan* : Assassination attempt, 1983.

Bombings – Burma – Rangoon.  
Terrorism – Korea (North)  
*Rangoon* (Burma) : History.  
D: B-SBB(E 470 Potsdamer Str.) M-UB(0001/8 85-1089)  
HD-SAI(325 mil 89/1398)\*  
GB:SOAS(GB950/608739)  
US: CU(Kroch DS530.9.R3K95)

**Kuomintang aggression against Burma.** – [Rangoon :] Ministry of Information, Govt. of the Union of Burma, 1953. 221 p., illus., ports., maps, facsims., geneal. tables. – The book is divided into three parts. Part I deals with the history of Kuomintang aggression against Burma. Part II deals with the proceedings in the Seventh Session of the U.N. General Assembly, and part III is a brief resumé of world opinion on the problem. - Foreword. – Herbert 578

Subject(s): Guerrillas – Burma  
*Burma* : Foreign relations – China  
*China* : Foreign relations – Burma  
AU:NLA(E 181900 ; q 327.5910951 BUR ; NS 18579)  
D: HD-MPI(p OA/Bur: VII D: 3)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 K 19 GF)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.II.5902)  
GB:BL(14302 o 28) LSE(BLPES GovtPubl.591(144))  
BL-APAC(W 4514) OUL

SOAS(L.GB 950/385.421)\*

J: AJK  
MY: RH  
SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 71)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B892 A206+)  
LC(DS485.B892A567 1953) NAIU  
NIU(SEA DS485.B892 A5671953)  
NYPL(Research F-10 2837)  
UC(NRLF DS485.B86 A3 D 2 579 166 ; SRLF E0000931899) YU(SML)

**Kuroda, Elichi** <b. 1915>

→Proceedings of an Australian Military Court : war crime trial of Kuroda Elichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma Death Railway held at Hong Kong, 16th day of July, 1948

**Kurt, Fred**

Das Elefantentbuch : wie Asiens letzte Riesen leben / Fred Kurt. – Hamburg: Rasch und Röhring, 1986. 246 S. : zahlr. illus. (z.T. farb.), graph. Darst., Index, Bibliogr. S. 238-240. – (Natur-Buch) -- ISBN 3-89136-084-3  
S.41-45: Handelskrieg in Birma  
D: HD-SAI(190 nat 86/7407)\*

**Kuruvilla, K. K.** <1882-1962>

A study of the Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma & Ceylon : made as an integral part of the International Survey  
→Holt, Arthur Erastus <b. 1876>

**Kurz, Sulpiz** <1833?-1878>

Contributions towards a knowledge of the Burmese flora / by S. Kurz. – [Calcutta : Printed by C. B. Lewis, 1874-77.] Various paging [484 p.] – Repr. from: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 43 pt. II.2, 1874, p.39-141 ; 44 pt. II.3, 1875, p.128-190 ; 45 pt. II.4, 1876 ; 46 pt. II.5, 1877.  
Subject(s): Botany – Burma  
D: 355(240/WL 1183 K96)  
F: Strasbourg1-SCD Sciences(HIVIIIb1)  
GB:Aberdeen(Queen Mother Library x5819(591) Kur c)  
US: HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.) Fl 54 K96)  
LC(QK358.K96) MiU MnU

Enumeration of Burmese palms / by S. Kurz. With plates 12-31. – Calcutta : Lewis, 1874. p. 192-217. – (Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; 43.2)  
D: R-UB(240/WL 9755 K96)  
US: HU(Botany Gray/Arnold MH 21 K96)

*ditto.* – Dehra Dun: Singh, 1979. 27 p., [20] l. of plates. – Repr. from: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; 43. 2, 1874, [191]-217. – Cover-title: Burmese palms  
D: HD-SAI(320 nat 93/132)\*  
GB:BL((B)CW 68(1))  
US: CSMH  
Ref.: OCLC 12618300

Forest flora of British Burma / by S. Kurz. Published by order of the Governor of India. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., 1877.

→also List of the Burmese names of trees and plants ...

1. Ranunculaceae to Cornaceae. – XXX, 549 p.

2. Caprifoliaceae to Filices. – 613 p., index.

Herbert 123

Subject(s): Trees – Burma ; Trees – Burma – Identification  
Shrubs – Burma – Identification ; Forest plants – Burma –  
Identification ; Forest ecology – Burma ; Forest animals –  
*Burma* : Identification

D: B-SBB (Lz 3232 Potsdamer Str.)

F: MNHN Strasbourg1-SCD Sciences(HIVIIb1)

GB:Aberdeen(Queen Mother Library x58213 Kur)  
BL(7031 bb 8)\* BL-APAC(T 3735 ;  
IOR/V/27/450/53-54) OUL(BOD Old Class 191  
i.125,126 ; PLS Closed ac 581.9(591) KUR)

J: TYB(XII-25-D-7)

SG:NUS(QK358 Kur v.1-2)

US: C CU(Annex QK490.B8 K96) HU(Botany Econ.  
Botany 76 ; Botany Gray Herbarium: Fl 54 K96f)  
NYPL(Research QFI) UCB(BioSci QK490.I5 K8)  
UCLA(Biomed QK490.B8 K967f 1877 Herbarium)  
WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Room 443  
Micro Fiche 5090 No.5458) YU(MUDD Skef 175)

Ref.: OCLC 19039825 ; ocm4671307

*ditto.* [Repr.] – Dehra Dun: Singh ; Delhi: Periodical Ex-  
perts, 1974.

1. Ranunculaceae to cornaceae. – XXX, 549 p.

2. Caprifoliaceae to filices. – 613 p., index.

AU:ANU(Hancock B'ment QK490.B8.K87)

D: BT-UB(89/WL 1183 K96/1-2)

GÖ-SUB(75 A 136)\* HD-SAI(320 nat 93/2202)\*

GB:BL-DSS(W24/8277 ; 74/37943)

US: C CU(Mann QK490.B96 K97 1974)  
LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB(BioSci) & UCD(Shields)  
+UCSB(Main Sci. Eng. Lib.) : QK490.B8 K87  
MnU(TC Forestry Library 582 K9675)  
NNC(Offsite QK490.B8K87 1974)  
NYPL(SIBL-B. Altman Des JSD 74-1174)  
WU(Science Lib SD646 B8 K8 1974 (3-B-1)  
YU(Kline QK490 B8 K87 1974)

*ditto.* Repr. – New York : State Mutual Book and Periodical  
Service, 1974. 2 vols., 1162 p. -- ISBN 0-89771-570-5  
Ref.: BiP

New Burmese Plants / by S. Kurz. Pt. I-III – Calcutta, 1872-  
72. p. 291-317 59-110 227-254. – From: The Journal Asi-  
atic Society of Bengal ; 41.2, 1872 ; 42.2, 1873

D: R-UB(240/WL 1183 K96) R-UB

F: Strasbourg1-SCD Sciences(HIVIIb1)

US: HU(in: Botany Gray Herbarium Fl 54 K96)

Preliminary report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu  
/ by Sulpice Kurz ... – Calcutta : Baptist Mission Pr., 1875.  
97, CXXXVII, 95, XXIV, 34 p., maps, 4 l. of plates, app. A-  
E.

→also List of the Burmese names of trees and plants ...

Subject(s): Botany – Burma – Pegu

D: GÖ-SUB(4 bot V, 7182)\*

F: MNHN Strasbourg1-SCD Sciences(HIVIIb)

GB:BL(7075 w 1) BL-APAC(X 90 ; IOR/V/27/450/52)  
SOAS(L.GB 581/46.798)\*

US: DNAL HU(Botany Econ. Botany: Dem 76) HU-A  
LC(QK358.K97) MiU

Ref.: OCLC 27834447

*ditto.* Microform of 1875 ed.. – Westport, Conn.: Meck-  
ler/Chadwyck-Healey Publ., [1987?]. 5 microfiches - (Plant  
taxonomic literature microfiche collection)

Ref.: OCLC 27834447

Report on the vegetation of the Andaman Islands. – Calcutta,  
[1867].

GB:BL(7028 g 21)

### Kurzbibliographie Birma

→Birma : Kurzbibliographie

### Kusy, Frank

Thailand and Burma / by Frank Kusy and Frances Capel.  
Illus. by Pauline Pears. – London : Cadogan, 1988. XVI, 392  
p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. – (Cadogan guides)  
ISBN 0-946313-77-6 – Herbert 86  
p. 243-385: Burma

Subject(s): *Thailand* : Guidebooks ; Visitors' guides

*Burma* : Guidebooks ; Visitors' guides

GB:BL(YC 1990 a 1055) CUL(1991.8.348)

BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.297)

OUL(BOD H Floor Thai 4 d 63)

IRL:TCD(PL-155-727)

SG: ISEAS(DS527.3 K97) NUS(DS566.2 Kus)

*ditto.* – Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Capel, c1988. XVI,  
392 p., illus., maps, index. – (Cadogan guides) – "A voyager  
book." – ISBN 0-87106-798-6

US: CU(Kroch DS563.K97)

ISU(Floor 3 Shelves DS563 .K871988)

LC(DS563 .K87 1988) UCSD

Thailand and Myanmar (Burma) / by Frank Kusy and Fran-  
ces Capel. 2nd ed. – London : Cadogan, 1991. [448] p.,  
maps. – ISBN 0-947754-31-8

Ref.: BNB

### Kvan, Cecilie

Internasjonal næringslivsetikk og sosialt ansvar : un-  
dertøyskjeden Triumph i Burma som belysende case

→Kilander, Ingvild Storaker

### Kwan, Shan Mei

The white elephant : a Burmese folktale

→Chia, Hearn Chek

### Kyaw Aye

Nationalism and the State in Burma / Kyaw Aye. – Sri  
Lanka : International Centre from Ethnic Studies, 1985. –  
Regional Workshop on Minorities in Buddhist Polities : Sri  
Lanka, Burma and Thailand

Subject(s): *Burma* : Youth ; National security

TH:CU(TIC 39206)

**Kyaw Soe**

Medicinal plants of Myanmar : identification and nuses of some 100 commonly used species / Kyaw Soe ; Tin Myo Ngwe ; fotogr. By Htun Shaung. – [Yangon] : Forest Resource Environment Development and Conservation Association, 2004. 255 p., illus.  
SG: ISEAS(RS180 B9K99)

**Kwok, T. W.**

Twentieth century Chinese works on Southeast Asia  
→Shu, Austin Chi Wei

**Kyaa Nyo <b. 1934>**

Presenting Myanmar / Maung Kyaa Nyo. – Yangon: Taing Lin, 2000. 191 p. – (Myanmar series ; 1)

Note: Articles, chiefly on description of Burma for tourists.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2002.a.80)

I: RM-Bibl. del Dipt. di studi storico religiosi dell'Univ. degli studi di Roma La Sapienza

SG: Woodlands(R english 959.1 KYA)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Offsite) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
*DS527.7 .K93* 2000

**Kyabin < Sayadaw >**

Kabin tayaza / ed. by U Po Sein. – [Rangoon,] Th.E. 1294 [= 1922.] – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; ...) – Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 100 p. – (... ; 24)

2. – 100 p. – (... ; 25)

GB:SOAS(GPC 290/28.833)\*

US:LC: 1 (BL1477.5 .K95) YU: 2 (Fxa1 B93)

**Kyaiklat / Municipality**

<Bye-law under section 30>

Bye-laws by the Kyaiklat municipality under section 30, of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), August 1906. 7 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(54))\*

<Bye-law under section 102>

Bye-laws by the Kyaiklat municipality under section 102, sub-section (I), clause (a), (b), (c) and (g) of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), July 1907. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(55))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 >

Bye-laws by the Kyaiklat municipality under section 142, clause (e) and (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), February 1905. 5 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(56))\*

**Kyaiklat Rate-Payers Association**

Memorandum and articles of association of the Kyaiklat Rate-Payers Association. – Kyaiklat: Mranma Awba, 1918. 20 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 316)

**Kyaiktiyo**

Kyaik Htiyo Thamine : one of the great wonders of the world. 4th ed. ... – [Rangoon, 1922.] 78 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 726/29.222)\*

**Kyaikto / Municipality**

<Bye-law under section 30>

Bye-law by the Kyaikto municipality under section 30, of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Oct. 1899. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(57))\*

<Bye-law under section 30 (2)>

Bye-law by the Kyaikto municipality under section 30, sub-section (2), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Dec. 1899. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(58))\*

<Bye-law under section 90 (I), 1902>

Bye-laws by the Kyaikto municipality under section 90, sub-section (I), 92, sub-section (I), clauses (a) and (b), 99, clauses (a) and (b), 142, clauses (c), (f), (g), (k), (l), (n), (q) and (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), August 1902. 10 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(60))\*

<Bye-law under section 90 (I), 1904>

Bye-law by the Kyaikto municipality under section 90, sub-section (I), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), August 1904. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(59))\*

<Bye-law under section 99 (b), 1898>

Bye-laws of the Kyaikto municipality framed under section 99, clause (b), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Jany. 1899. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(61))\*

<Bye-law under section 99 (b), 1903>

Revised bye-law by the Kyaikto municipality under section 99, clause (b), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), June 1903. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(62))\*

<Bye-law under section 102>

Bye-laws by the Kyaikto municipality under section 102 of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), August 1904. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(63))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (c)>

Bye-laws of the Kyaikto municipality framed under section 142, clause (c), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Sept. 1898. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(64))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (e)>

Bye-laws by the Kyaikto municipality framed under section 142, clause (e), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), April 1904. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(65))\*

#### The **Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission**

Report and notes on the country traversed by the Kyaington-Chieng Mai Mission in 1890-91  
→**Fulton, R.**

#### **Kyam: Chway** < Mon >

The antiquity of Burmese magic arts / comp. by Mon Kyam: Chway. – Paungde: A□□hārasa, 1912. 34, 402 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1644)

#### **Kyan**

Letters and essays / by Maung Kyan. 3rd ed. – Paungde: Kawisippam, 1930. 10, 256 p., plates. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 489)

#### **Kyan Swe, C.**

The antiquity of Burmese magical arts ... – Paungde, [1912]. XXX, 402 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 hh 4)

#### **Kyangin / Municipality**

<Bye-law under section 30>

Bye-laws of the Kyangin municipality under section 30, Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Sept. 1899. 7 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(66))\*  
BL-APAC(Tr 870(20))\*

<Bye-law under section 90 (I)>

Bye-law by the Kyangin municipality under section 90, clause (I), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), January 1904. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(67))\*

<Bye-law under section 92 (I)>

Bye-laws by the Kyangin municipality under section 92, sub-section (I), clause (a) and (b), and section 93, sub-section (I), clauses (c) and (g), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898 as amended by Burma act III of 1902). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), December 1904. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(68))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (g)>

Bye-laws by the Kyangin municipality under section 142, clause (g), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Oct. 1902. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(69))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (r)>

Bye-laws by the Kyangin municipality under section 142, clause (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), June 1904. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(70))\*

Rules of the Kyangin municipality framed under section 106, clause (c) of the Lower Burma municipal act, 1884. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), July 1897. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(313a))\*  
BL-APAC(Tr 930)\*

**Kyaukanya** [/ written by Taik Tin Su. – Rangoon :] Univ. of Rangoon, Departments of Economics, Statistics & Commerce, 1957. 33 p., tab., map. – (Village study series ; 4) (Economic paper / Economics Research Project ; 17)  
Subject(s): *Kyaukanya* (Burma)

*Burma* : Rural conditions

AU:ANU(Chifley serial HC6.B9.R3 no.17)

D: B-SBB(4° Ser.32670-17

HD-SAI(in: 325 agr 74/426)\*

SG: ISEAS(HT421 R19)

US: CU(Kroch HC437.B8 R23 no.17 +)

LC(HN670.7.K9R3 1957)

WU(Memorial Lib. H31 R26 no.17)

YU(Nc96 I36 R16E 17)

#### The **Kyaukku temple**

→**Forchhammer, Emil**

Pagan ; 1

#### **Kyaukpyu / Municipality**

<Bye-law under section 99>

Bye-laws by the Kyaukpyu municipality under section 99 and 142, clause (s), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Aug. 1904. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(72))\*

<Bye-law under section 102 (I)>

Bye-laws by the Kyaukpyu municipality under section 102, sub-section (I), clause (a), (b), (c) and (g) of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), January 1907. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(73))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (c)>

Bye-laws of the Kyaukpyu municipality under section 142, clause (c), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), May 1899. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(74))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (n)>

Bye-laws by the Kyaukpyu municipality under section 142, clause (n), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), 1901. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(75))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (r)>  
Bye-laws by the Kyaukpyu municipality under section 142, clause (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Oct. 1906. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(76))\*

#### **Kyaukpyu Coconut Farm**

→Coconut Farm < Kyaukpyu >

#### **Kyaukpyu District**

→Burma gazetteer

#### **Kyaukse / Municipality**

<Bye-law under section 12 (I)>  
Bye-laws by the Kyaukse municipality under section 12, sub-section (1), clauses (d) and (f) of the Upper Burma municipal regulation 1878 (V of 1887). – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Secy.), 1909. 2 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(77))\*

<Bye-law under section 30>  
Bye-laws by the Kyaukse municipality under section 30 of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), October 1903. 7 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(78))\*

<Bye-law under section 86>  
Bye-laws by the Kyaukse municipality under section 86, 89, 90, 92, 99, 102, and 142, clause (c), (f), (g), (i), (k), (m), and (n), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), October 1903. 16 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(79))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (r)>  
Bye-laws by the Kyaukse municipality under section 142, clause (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), April 1904. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(80))\*

<Rule under section 12 (d)>  
Rules by the Kyauksè municipality framed under section 12, clause (d), of the Upper Burma municipal regulation, 1887. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), May 1900. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(314))\*

<Rule under section 12 (I,e). – 1899>  
Rules of the Kyaukse municipality framed under section 12, sub-section (I), clause (e) of the Upper Burma municipal regulation, 1887. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1899. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(315))\*  
BL-APAC(Bur D 1766)

<Rule under section 12 (I,e). – 1901>  
Amended rule by the Kyaukse municipality under section 12, sub-section (i), clause (e), of the Upper Burma municipal

regulation, 1887. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, May 1901. 2 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19)\*

#### **Kyauksè District**

→Burma gazetteer

#### **Kyaw**

Adventures of detective Shwe Ya / by Maung Kyaw. – Rangoon : Lokasāra, 1915. 103 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 534)

Maung Tin, B.A., and Mai Myint, Actress : a novel in Burmese / by Maung Kyaw. – Rangoon : B. B. M., 1915. 184 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 aaa 4)  
BL-APAC(Bur B 566)

#### **Kyaw**

Legal hints in Burmese / by U Kyaw. – Rangoon : Sun, 1915. 24, 175 p., plates. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1696)

Litigant's hand-book and book of legal forms / by U Kyaw ... – [Rangoon,] 1927. 1 p. l., [8, 162] p., port. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Forms – Burma ; Procedure - Burma  
US: HU(Law School Harv.Depos. BUR 017.90 KYA)

A summary of Indian law : being a collection of general principles of law, criminal and civil in force in Burma, as contained in important sections of various acts and in the decisions of several high courts in India, of the Chief Court of Lower Burma and of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner Upper Burma / by U Kyaw. 3rd ed. – Rangoon : Sun Pr., 1914. 25, 330 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB: BL(14300 fff 4)\*

#### **Kyaw**

Structure of coastal (maritime) urbanization based on the conditions of Burma-Tenasserim coastal region / Maung Kyaw. Wyd. 1. – Poznan: Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1976. 85 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 83-[86]. – (Town and country planning research : special series ; 2) – At head of title: Technical Univ. of Szczecin, Institute of Architecture and Physical Planning  
Subject(s): Urbanization – Burma  
US: LC(HT390.T68 vol.2 ; HT147.B93)

#### **Kyaw <b. 1918>**

Land utilization in Insein district / Mg Kyaw. – [Rangoon : Univ. of Rangoon, 1952?] 86 p., illus., maps. – Rangoon, Univ., M.A. thesis 1952?  
Subject(s): Land – Burma – Insein District ; Land use – Burma ; Agriculture – Economic - Burma  
SG: NUS(Repr Services HD2113 Bur.K)

#### **Kyaw Din**

→The code of civil procedure

**Kyaw Din Han**

The new history of Buddha's four relics enshrined Shwe San daw Pagoda in Pyay / Kyaw Din Han. – Praññ, 2000. 459 p., illus. (some col.) – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): *Rvhe Cam to` Cet`i* (Prome, Burma)

Pagodas – Burma – Prome – History.

Buddhist shrines – Burma – Prome – History.

US: CU(Kroch Oversize BQ6335.P96 K981 2000 +)

LC & UC(SRLF) & YU(SML x) : **BQ6335.P762 R944**  
2000

**Kyaw Doon**

Essay on the sources and origin of Buddhist law / by Mounq Kyaw Doon. – Rangoon : Daily News Pr., 1877. 19 p.

GB:BL(14300 g 3)\* SOAS(Pam Law A/11.367)

**Kyaw Dun**

→**Anthology of Burmese literature**

The commentary of the Ko-gan-pyo, including the text / by Maung Kyaw Dun ... – Rangoon : Irrawaddy Pr.

1. – 1904. 336 p.

2. – 1906. 508 p.

GB:BL(14300 dd 2)\*

The digest of the 25 books on Burmese spelling ... Approved on 5th October, 1908 by the Text Book Committee as the suitable book for school libraries. – [Rangoon, 1928.] XIII, 323 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 411/34.741)\*

**Kyaw Dwe, Clifford**

The ministry to the Karen Baptists of Burma / by Clifford Kyaw Dwe. – 1959. IV, 59 l., bibliogr. l. 58-59. – Newton Centre, Mass., Andover Newton Theological School, M.R.E. thesis 1959.

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Burma ; Missions

*Baptists* : Missions.

Thesis (M.R.E.) – Andover Newton Theological School, 1959.

US: MNtcA(1959 N v.1)

**Kyaw Hla**

The history of Mandalay Hill

→**Khanti**

**Kyaw Htun**

Forestry, timber extraction project Completion report. – [Rangoon :] UHD-SAID [United States, Agency for International Development], 1964. 25 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 20

Subject(s): Lumber – Transportation

Forests and forestry – Burma.

US: DNAL(SD539.K9)

**Kyaw Kyaw**

Theatrical literature in Burma and a bibliography of Burmese drama in the British Library published between 1875-1922 / comp. by Daw Kyaw Kyaw. – 1975. 107 l, 4 plates.

GB:BL(14302 bbb 35)\*

**Kyaw Khine**

The use of articulated wheeled skidders in eastern Canada and their possible application in Burma / by U Kyaw Khine. – 1971. VIII, 119 p., illus. – Univ. of New Brunswick, Dept. of Forestry, M.Sc.F. report 1971.

also: (Canadian theses on microfilm ; no. 12445)

Subject(s): Lumbering – Canada – Machinery.

Lumbering – Burma – Machinery.

CAN: New Brunswick(Thesis 1128 Archives ; Thesis

1128 Science 3995000549052 3995000549051

Ref.: OCLC 15754932)

**Kyaw Khine <1907-1989>**

→**TheDhammasangani** : enumeration of the ultimate realities

**Kyaw Khine, C.**

Working plan for the Lower Chindwin Forest Division for the period 1937-38 to 1951-52

→**Working plan** < Lower Chindwin >

**Kyaw Lat**

Einfluß des feucht-tropischen Klimas auf Gebäudeabstände, Geschoßflächen- und Wohndichten im Massenwohnungsbau : detaillierte Ermittlungen unter den klimatischen Bedingungen der Stadt Rangun / von Kyaw Lat. – 1974. 62 Bl., Anh., Illus. – Dresden, Technische Univ., Fakultät für Bau-, Wasser- und Forstwesen, Diss. A 1974. – Shulman 50. – U 74.1009

**Kyaw Lwin**

→**Conquest of scourges in Myanmar**

Leprosy control in Myanmar (Burma) : a retrospective view of the tackling of a huge leprosy problem and its results over a 25-year period (1948-1973) / Kyaw Lwin, Bos Zuiderhoek. – [S.l.,] Working-Group on History, Netherlands Society of Tropical Medicine, 1997. 39 p, illus., maps.

ISBN 9090107878

Subject(s): Leprosy - prevention & control ; Leprosy - history ; 20th century

GB:Well(HMC RR FIF.229.AA9)

NL:KB(2148314 Depotexp.)

Natural regeneration of teak in moist deciduous forests on eastern and western exposures of the Bago Yama in Myanmar / by Kyaw Lwin. – 2001. 69 Bl., graph. Darst., Kt., Zsfassung in dt. Sprache. – Göttingen, Univ., Fak. f. Forstwiss. u. Waldökologie, Aufbau Tropen, Mag. Arb., 2001

D: GÖForst(M 2001 Kya ; N 2.1/142)

**Kyaw Min <b. 1899>**

The Arakan state. – [Rangoon : Pye Daw Tha Pr., 19-?] 6 p.

Subject(s): *Arakan State* (Burma)

*Burma* : Politics and government

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B892 K77+) MC

Buddhist Abhidhamma : meditation and concentration / U Kyaw Min. – Singapore: Times Books International, 1980.



VI, 183 p., index. – Publ. in Rangoon, 1979 under title: Introducing Buddhist abhidhamma. – ISBN 9971650371

Subject(s): Abhidharma : Buddhism Doctrines.

Meditation – Buddhism

D: TÜUB(22 A 12618)

SG: ISEAS(BQ4195 K99B1)

US: CU(Wason BQ4195 K99) LC(BQ4195.K9)

YU(LSF-Request BQ4195 K932 1980)

The Burma we love / by Kyaw Min. – Calcutta : Bharati Bhavan, [1945]. 178 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> ; History

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.216) OUL(IND Burma 7 d 2)

US: LC(DS485.B81K9 1945)

MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS485.B81 K9 1945)

NIU(SEA DS485.B81 K91945)

NYPL(Research C-12 3521)

*ditto*. 2nd ed., rev., enl. and illus. – Calcutta : India Book House, 1945. 143 p., illus.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 517)\*

MY: RH

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 K99)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81K97 1945)

LC(DS485.B81K9 1945a) MiU

NIU(SEA DS485.B81 .K91945B)

NYPL(BGD) OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 K9 1945b FICHE 1-2)

UCB(Main DS485.B81 K9 1945)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B81 K9)

YU(SML Yale Class: Bj35 141)

Ref.: OCLC 17572218 ; 46612063

Introducing Buddhist Adhidhamma : meditation and concentration / by Kyaw Min. – Rangoon : Dept. of Religious Affairs, 1979. 207 p., index. – Later ed. under title: Buddhist Abhidhamma : meditation and concentration. – Herbert 477

Subject(s): Abhidharma ; Buddhism – Doctrines ; Meditation – Buddhism

AU:NLA(ABL BQ4195 K9)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.2342)

SOAS(GB293/456155)\*

SG: ISEAS(BQ4195 K99)

US: CU(Kroch BQ4195.K99 I6 ; Film 10954 no.6)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. BQ4195.M362 1979)

NIU(SEA BQ4195 .M3621979)

YU(SML, Stacks BQ4195 K932 (LC))

Ref.: OCLC 27041354

*ditto*. Microform. – Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Library, 1987. On part of 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. (Burmese cultural microfilm collection ; reel 46, no. 6)

US: IU(Main Stacks Microfilm Rm Film 959.1 B929 reel 46)

Ref.: OCLC 30674685

Preliminary report on new industries for Burma / by U. Kyaw Min. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty. (for I and L), 1947. II, 104 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Industries ; Economic conditions

GB:OUL(ECO Main Libr HC422.KYA)

US: CSt-H(HC437 B8K99)

Ref.: OCLC 43242302

Through the iron curtain via the back door / by U Kyaw Min. – Rangoon : Printed by Burmese Advertising Pr., [1952]. 291 p.

Note: An account of the author's experiences as a member of the Burmese delegation to the International Economic Conference in Moscow, 1952.

Subject(s): *Soviet Union* : Description and travel ; Social conditions <1945-1991>

*China* : Description and travel ; Social conditions.

D: HD-SAI(374 rei 98/684)\*

US: CU(Wason DS710 K99) LC(DK273.K9)

NNC(Offsite DK273 .K98) OU

*ditto*. – London : Benn, 1953. 287 p.

GB:BL(10293 aa 39)\*

US: C (StateLib 914.7 K99) CU

LC(DK273.K9 1953) YU

### Kyaw Minn

Men's residence halls, Intermediate College of Moulmein, Burma / by Kyaw Minn. – 1957. 31, [4] leaves, illus., map, bibliogr. l. 34. – Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Architecture, B.Arch. thesis 1957.

US: MCM(Archives 3 Thesis Arch 1957 B.Arch)

### Kyaw Mya

Burma's danger / by Maung Kyaw Mya. – Rangoon : M. P. W., 1911. 44 p. – (National literature series ; 2) – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 535)

### Kyaw Myint

Freight rates of the Inland Water Transport Board of Burma / Kyaw Myint. – Rangoon : Departments of Economics, Statistics and Commerce, Univ. of Rangoon, 1957. II, 38 p., bibliogr. p. 38. – (Economic paper / Economics Research Projects ; 8)

Subject(s): Inland water transportation – Burma ; Shipping Rates – Burma ; Transportation – Burma – Rates ; Tariff – Burma – Rates.

AU:ANU(Chifley serial HC6.B9.R3 no.8)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 215 Kp)\* KI-ZBW(C 25,549)

US: CU(Kroch HC437.B8 R23 no.8 +) DS

LC(HE597.B93K9 1957)

OAU(Alden SE Asia HE691 .M95x)

WU(Memorial Lib. H31 R26 no.8)

YU(MUDD, Stacks Nc96 I36 R16E 8)

Ref.: OCLC 2609864 ; ocm5445421

Hon'ble U Kyaw Myint's speech at the Union Welfare Conference in connection with the resolution on target for economic development. – Rangoon, 1952.

Ref.: SEASC

Industrialization in Burma. – 1978. – Sydney, Univ., M.Sc. thesis 1978

Subject(s): Industries – Burma.

*Burma* : Economic conditions.  
GB:SOAS(M 5818)

→Pay Commission <1947>

Report of the Ad Hoc Oilfields Enquiry Committee  
→Ad Hoc Oilfields Enquiry Committee

#### Kyaw Myint Than

→Watershed management in Myanmar

#### Kyaw Nyunt

A history of the Rangoon Boys Home Trust / U Kyaw Nyunt. – [Rangoon?,] 1983. X, 31 p. – Not for sale, for members only.

Ref.: OCLC 55707360

#### Kyaw Nyunt Lwin <b. 1943>

Mammals of Myanmar [: elephants, gaur, banteng, rhinoceroses, tapir, tiger, leopard and all other mammalian species of Myanmar are described and illustrated together with some information on Myanmar wild life law and sanctuaries / Kyaw Nyunt Lwin ; illus. by Kyaw Naing]. – Ran` kun`, 1995. 65 p., 15 p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 63.

Subject(s): Mammals – Burma

D: HD-SAI(320 nat 98/1123)\*

I: Bibl. del Dipt. di studi storico religiosi dell'Univ. degli studi di Roma La Sapienza - Roma - RM

SG: ISEAS(QL729 B9K991)

US: LC & NjP(Biology Lib (SZ)) : QL729.B93 K9613 1995

#### Kyaw Oo

Kyaw Oo papers : 1982-1988 [/ U Kyaw Oo]. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., 1991. Various foliations.

Contents: Resume – Letter from Kyaw Oo to Rangoon Institute of Economics dated March 6, 1982 – Economic approach to social question: part one - education [March 5, 1985] – Special report: Recent and current developments in the public sector finance (1982-83 to 1987-88) [November 13, 1987]

Special report: Demonetization of currency in Burm, parts 1 and 2 [November 14 an 18, 1987]

Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic conditions <1948-> ; Economic policy

US: CU(Kroch HC422.Z9 C35++)

#### Kyaw Sein

→Kyo` Cin`

#### Kyaw Shai < Saw >

A school manual of Burmese notes. – Moulmain: Bamyá Pr., 1930. 130 p.

GB:SOAS(GPC418/573329)

#### Kyaw Than

→Consultation on Buddhist-Christian encounter

→Proclaiming Christ in Asia

→Towards Kuala Lumpur

→"Witnesses together"

#### Kyaw Than

Studien zur Technologie des Aufschlusses und der Bleiche von burmesischem Bambus zu Zellstoffen unter dem Gesichtspunkt der spezifischen Eignung für Schreib- und Druckpapier. – 1968. 139, XXIV Bl. – Dresden, T.U., Sekt. Fertigungstechnik, Diss. 1968

U 68.3447. – Shulman 680

Grünendahl 922

#### Kyaw Thein

A proposed general land use plan for the city of Mandalay, Burma / Kyaw Thein. – 1960. VII, 114 l., illus., maps. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., M.R.P. thesis 1960

Subject(s): Land use – Burma – Mandalay

City planning – Burma – Mandalay

US: CU(Annex Thesis NAC 100 1960 K99+)

#### Kyaw Thein < Saya >

Notes on the Mahawthada Jataka Watthu / by Saya Kyaw Thein. – Rangoon : Lokahita, 1922. 132 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 415)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1924. 163 p.

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 414)

#### Kyaw Thet

Burma's relations with her eastern neighbors in the Konbaung period, 1752-1819. – 1950. IX, 357 l., 3 maps, tables, bibliogr. l. 336-346. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. (Burmese history) thesis 1950. – Shulman 290

Subject(s): *Burma* : Foreign relations – China ; Foreign relations – Thailand ; History – Konbaung Dynasty, 1752-1819

*China* : Foreign relations – Burma.

*Thailand* : Foreign relations – Burma.

GB:SOAS(Thesis 134) ULL

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 252)

Cultural minorities in Burma. – [Ibadan, Nigeria, 1959]. 5 p. – (Papers / International Conference on Representative Government and National Progress, 1st., Ibadan, Nigeria, March 16-23, 1959 ; F 405)

US: MBU

#### Kyaw Tin

→Heroes and heroic deeds ...

#### Kyaw Tin Hla

Epidemiology and therapeutic aspects of cancer of the breast in Burma / Kyaw Tin Hla. – 1973. 148 p. – Rangoon, Inst. of Medicine, thesis M. Sc. (Sugery) 1973.

SG: NUS-MD(Theses Coll. RC173.1)

#### Kyaw Tint

Dynamic growth and yield models for Burma teak / K. Tint and T. W. Schneider. – Hamburg: Wiedebusch, 1980. VI, 93

p., 17 graph. Darst., Bibliogr. S. 82-85. – (Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft Ham-burg-Reinbek ; 129 ; Weltforstwirtschaft)  
D: B-SBB(29 SB 175 Haus 1)  
GÖ.Fak.Forst.(II,310 A:129)  
HD-SAI(325 agr 88/1194 GF)\*

Simple science

→**Andrade**, Edward Neville da Costa

### **Kyaw Tint**

Public health education in the Union of Burma. – 1954. [1 v.] – Yale Univ., M.P.H. thesis 1954.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Sanitary affairs.

Health education ; Public health – Burma ; Hygiene – Study and teaching ; Hygiene, Public - Burma

Thesis (M.P.H.) – Yale Univ., 1954.

US: YU(Mudd, Medical Coll. Bas. Thesis Y12P M270)

### **Kyaw Win** <b. 1920>

Education in the Union of Burma before and after independence / by Maung Kyaw Win. – 1959. II, 110 l., tab., app., bibliogr. p. [104]-107. – Washington, D.C., American Univ., M.A. (Arts and sciences) thesis 1959

Subject(s): Education – Burma – History

Burma - Social conditions - 20th century.

Thesis (M.A.) – American Univ. (Washington, D.C.), 1959.

D: HD-SAI(325 päd 82/1961)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62041)

US: CU(Kroch Film 10018) NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm LA1154.B8 M3841980Z)

American Univ, DC

Ref.: OCLC 54002793

### **Kyaw Win** <b. 1931>

A study of low cost housing in the tropics / by Kyaw Win. – 1957. VIII, 123 l. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., M.R.P. thesis 1957

US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss. Archiv thesis 1957 W758)

### **Kyaw Win**

→**Malaria as a clinical problem today**

### **Kyaw Win**

U Nu, Saturday's son

→**Nu** < U ; Thakin >

### **Kyaw Win Maung** <b. 1920>

Staff judge advocate's pretrial advice under the Uniform code of military justice and the Defence [sic] services act of Burma / by Win Maung. – 1961. V, 79 l. – Charlottesville, Va., Judge Advocate General's School, thesis 1961.

Subject(s): Judge advocates ; Pre-trial procedure - Burma

Pre-trial procedure – United States.

US: ViU(LAW VL 135 1961K)

With det : 101 the Burmese underground movement ... – Ran` kun` : Ya mum nā, 1967. 556 p., index. – Cover title. –Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Underground movements – Burma.

*Burma* : History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>.

US: CU(Kroch D802.B8 K99)

### **Kyaw Yan**

→**An almanac of corresponding English and Burmese dates**

### **Kyaw Yin** <b. 1925>

The foundations of public administration in Burma : a study in social and historical perspectives / by Kyaw Yin. – 1963. XII, 336 l., 3 app., bibliogr. l. 309-321. – New York, New York Univ., Dept. of Public Administration, Ph.D. (political science, public administration) thesis 1963. – DissAb 24.5, 1963, 2113-14. – Shulman 596. – UMI 63-07236

Subject(s): Public administration – Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government ; Officials and employees

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 21)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62682)

GB:SOAS(GB 351/373.468)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 Y51) NUS(JQ448 Yin)

US: CSt(Green JF1358.B9 Y5 1)

CU(Kroch JQ448 Y51 ; Film 1458)

NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm AC801

.Y513) UC(SRLF M0001337039)

UCSD(SSH JQ448 .Y5 1963a)

YU(SML Microfom Film B757 5)

Ref.: OCLC 2071812 ; 38649876 ; 18761293

### **Kyaw Yin**

Preliminary consideration for planning a social defense system in the Republic of the Union of Burma / Kyaw Yin. – 1956. – Columbia University (Social Work), Masters essay, 1956

US: NNC(Offsite MA 4638 ; Rare Book MA 1956)

### **Kyaw Yin Hlaing**

→**Myanmar** : beyond politics to societal imperatives

Political developments in Myanmar and Vietnam / Kyaw Yin Hlaing ; David Koh. – Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 2003. 34 p. – (Trends in Southeast Asia series, ISSN 0219-3213 ; 6 [2003.6]) - August 2003

Contents: Political impasse in Myanmar / Kyaw Yin Hlaing - Politics in Vietnam : in search of interest / David Koh.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1988->

*Vietnam* : Politics and government <1975-> ; Politics and government

Political development – Burma ; Political development – Vietnam

SG: ISEAS(DS501 I59T no. 6(2003))

US: CU(Kroch Oversize) & UCB(Main) : **DS530.65 .K93** 2003

Ref.: OCLC 53090490

The politics of state-business relations in post-colonial Burma / by Yin Hlaing Kyaw. – c2001. XX, 401 l. – Cornell Univ., Ph.D. thesis May, 2001. – UMI 3011191

US: CU(Kroch Thesis DS503.C81 2001 K939 + ; Archives  
Thesis 2001 K939)  
Ref.: OCLC 51596143

**Kyaw Zan**

Buddhist law of inheritance  
→**Chan Tun Aung**

→**Digest of criminal cases** : Burma rulings

**Kyaw Zin** <b. 1929>

Burma and the CGIAR centers : a study of their collaboration in agricultural research / Kyaw Zin. – Washington, D.C.: World Bank, c1986. XIV, 105 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 103-105. – (CGIAR [Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research] study paper ISSN 0257-3148 ; 19) ISBN 0-8213-0861-0 (pbk.) -- Herbert 624  
Subject(s): Consultative Group on International Agriculture – Research – Burma  
Agriculture – Research – International cooperation  
GB:LSE(BLPES, Off.Publ. IBRD (310/19))  
OUL(QEH Main Libr Working paper (CGIAR))  
SG: ISEAS(S542 B93K99)  
US: CU(Kroch & Mann: S542 B93 K98+ 1986)  
LC & Mn(TC Magrath Quarto) & NIU(SEA) & UCB(BioSci) & UC(DMain Lib) & UCSD(IR/PS) :  
**S542.B93 K93** 1986 NYPL(Research JLF 87-1197)  
UNDHL(IBRD(05)/C3)  
YU(SSL EGCC 9A HD2065.7 K93 1986)  
Ref.: OCLC 14588011

**Kyawt Kyawt**

Annotated bibliography of Burmese drama published between 1872-1922 / comp. by Daw Kyawt Kyawt. – 1992. 249 l., bibliogr. l. 244-249. – FLA thesis 1992  
GB:BL(2719.x.16185)

**Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt** <b. 1942>

Anandasūriya = Anantasūriya / Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt. 1st ed. – Tamwe [Rangoon]: Thwe Thwe Than Publ. House, 2001. 227 p., illus. – Novel  
Note: Fictionalized account of life and times of Anantasūriya, d. 1173, minister in the court of Burmese kings  
Subject(s): Anantasūriya, d. 1173 – Fiction  
*Burma* : History – Fiction  
US: CU(Kroch PR9430.9.K93 A73 2001)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. PR9430.9.K93)  
LC(MLCS 2002/00046 (P) PR9430.9.K93)  
NIU(SEA PR9430.9.K93 A5 2001)  
NNC(Butler PR9430.9.K93 A63 2001g) UC(SRLF)  
UCB(Main PR9430.9.K93 A53 2001) YU(SML)  
Ref.: OCLC 51088142

Careless talk and other memories of a Myanmar village / by Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt. 1st ed. – Tamwe, [Rangoon :] Thwe Thwe Than Publ. House, 2000. 143 p., illus. – Short stories.  
Subject(s): Burmese fiction – 20th century  
Short stories, Burmese (English)

SG: ISEAS(PR9430.9 K99C1)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) : **PR9430.9.K93 C37** 2000 LC(MLCS 2000/00013 FT MEADE)  
Ref.: OCLC 45439327

Chicken liver and other memories of a Myanmar village / by Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt. 1st ed. – Tamwe, [Rangoon :] Thwe Thwe Than Publ. House, 1999. 140 p., illus. – Short stories.

Subject(s): Burmese fiction – 20th century.  
Short stories, Burmese (English)  
Nouvelles anglaises – 20e siècle – Auteurs birmanes  
US: CU(Kroch PR9430.9.K93 C4 1999)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & UCB(Main) & YU(SML) : **PR9430.9.K93 C45** 1999  
LC(MLCS 2000/03717 FT MEADE)  
NNC(Butler PR9430.9.K93 C55 1999g)

Myanmar thoughts / Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt. – Tamwe, [Rangoon]: Thwe Thwe Than Publ. House, 2003. 259 p., port.  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2003.a.354 )  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 K991)  
US: HU

Oh! Ayeyarwady / Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt 1st ed. – Yangon: Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt, 2004. 245 p.  
Subject(s): Burmese fiction - 20th century.  
Short stories, Burmese (English)  
*Burma* : Anecdotes ; Social life and customs - Fiction  
SG: ISEAS(PR9430.9 K99O2)  
US: HU(Widener)

On the middle mountain range and other stories / Kyawt Maung Maung Nyunt. 1st ed. – Tamwe, [Rangoon]: Thwe Thwe Than Publ. House, 1997. 244 p., col. illus. – Short stories.  
Subject(s): Nouvelles anglaises – 20e siècle – Auteurs birmanes  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.70616)  
US: CU & LC & NNC(Butler) & YU(SML x) : **PR9430.9 K93 O6** 1997

**Kye'' Jū''** <b. 1939>

Myanma moral guidance ... / Mon` Kye'' Jū''. – Ma ram`' kun`', 2000. 231 p., bibliogr. p. [226]-228. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Note: Guide on conduct of life for Burmese youth.  
Subject(s): Youth – Burma – Conduct of life.  
US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & UC(SRLF) & YU(SML) :  
**BJ1668.B8 K94** 2000  
Ref.: OCLC 47667450

**Kyee Myint**

A practical training report at the Allan, Charlesworth & Co. for the period from March 19, 1956 to May 31, 1956 / by Kyee Myint. – 1956. VIII, 84 p., illus. – Univ. of Rangoon, Bachelor of Commerce (accounting) thesis, Oct. 18, 1956

Subject(s): Auditing - Burma.  
US: CU(HF5616.B8 K94 1056a+)  
Ref.: OCLC 51487766

US: Univ of Hawaii at Manoa  
WaU(Suzzallo/Allen DS530.6 .K38 1994a)  
Ref.: OCLC 56193880

**Kyeegan Shingyi**  
→Nandadhaja

**Kyi**  
A concise geography of Burma for middle schools [/ by Maung Kyi]. – Moulmein: Burma School Book Co., 1913. 40 p.  
GB:BL(10055 b 39)\*

Sagadougza wutthu ... – [192 ?]. 183 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
US: CU(Wason Film 3482)

**Kyi**  
Essentials of Burmese history / by U Kyi. [2nd ed.] – Rangoon, 1962. 8, 282 p., maps. – Added title and text in Burmese  
US: CU(Echols Film 11052 reel 1706 no.8)

**Kyi**  
Myagle vuttu ... – [Rangoon, 1912]. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 a 45)

**Kyi, M.**  
A critical study of modern methods of forest management and yield regulation : with special reference to their application to the teak forests of Burma / thesis ... by Maung Kyi. – 1959. 197 p. – Oxford, Univ., D.Phil. thesis 1959  
Subject(s): Forests and forestry – Burma ; Forest management – Burma ; Forest productivity – Burma ; Teak – Burma ; Verbenaceae – Burma  
GB:OUL(PLS Closed ac Theses Ref. only)

**Kyi Khin Maung**  
→Economics of production & farm size in Burmese agriculture

**Kyi Maung**  
Stem van verzet  
→Aung San Suu Kyi

The voice of hope  
→Aung San Suu Kyi

La voix du défi : conversations avec Alan Clements →Aung San Suu Kyi

**Kyi May Kaung**  
Modernization, breakdown, and structural configurations : retrogression in Burma 1962-88 / Kyi May Kaung. – 1994. XVII, 692 p. (in 2 v.) – Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. thesis, 1994  
Subject(s): Authoritarianism - Burma - History - 20th century ; Central planning - Burma - History - 20th century.  
*Burma*: Politics and government <1962-1988>

**Kyi Oo**  
Traditional Myanmar culture / Kyi Oo ; translated by Win Liang. ... - Ran` kun`: Ratana pum Caup' Tuik', 2003. 147, 75 p., incl. bibliogr. ref.. – On Burmese culture; articles.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Civilization.  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.9 .K73 2003)  
LC & UCB(Main) & YU(SML) : **DS527.9 .K7** 2003

**Kyi Soe**  
Report of community level pilot planning workshop on reduction in the demand for and local consumption of narcotics in the border areas of Myanmar and China / presented by Kyi Soe. – [Bangkok:] UNDCP, ESCAP, 1994. 17 l. – "(AD/RAS/93/712) Muse Township (27. 6. 94 to 1. 7. 94)."  
Subject(s): Drug monitoring – Burma ; Drug monitoring – China.  
US: LC(Microfiche 99/63882 (H) So Asia)

**Kyi Thein** < b. 1950>  
Glitter n gold : positioning Myanmar in a globalized world  
→Tiwari, Arun K.

**Kyi Tun**  
Burmese rice price policy / Kyi Tun. – 1957. III, 182 p. incl. illus., tables. – Iowa State College, M.S. thesis 1957.  
Subject(s): Rice – Burma.Pricing - Burma  
US: IaAS(Gen & Econ HD9066.B9 T834b)  
Ref.: OCLC 10470816

**Kyi Win**  
Myanmar's experience in rice improvement, 1830 to 1985  
→Khin Win

Speech on "Investment Opportunities in Myanmar Agriculture" / Kyi Win. – Bangkok: [Board of Investment], 1996. 12 l. – Thai BOI Greater Mekong Subregion Business Workshops < 2nd 15 July 1996, Amari Watergate Hotel, Bangkok >  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Investment ;  
*Burma* : Agriculture  
TH: CU(TIC 52482)

**Kyigan Shingyi**  
→Nandadhaja

**Kyin**  
Explanatory memorandum ... on Book I of Budget estimates  
→Burma / Finance and Revenue Department

**Kyin Nwe**  
Epistle to the moon : poems / Maung Kyin Nwe ; transl. by Win Pe ... [et al.] – Yangon: U Than Htaik, [1996]. 236 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
D: HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 B 98/660)\*  
SG: ISEAS(PL3988 M45E64)  
US: YU(SML PL3988 K687 P48 1996)

**Kyin Si**

A proposed corrective physical education program for the elementary schools of Burma / Ma Kyin Si. – Northampton, Mass., 1948. 60 l., bibliogr. ref. 1 57-60. – Northampton, Mass., Smith College, M.S.P.E. thesis 1948.

Subject(s): Exercise therapy

Physical education and training – Burma.

US: Smith Col, MA (MNS)

Ref.: OCLC 39873387 ; 39873315)

D: B-SBB(86907 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

F: BIULO(BIR.III.610)

US: CU(Echols Film 11052 Reel 1235 no.8)

LC(PL3988.K9 M3)

YU(LSF PL3988 P6 M3 19470)

*ditto.* ... / Ū Kraçn' U. – Rangoon, 1965. 78 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.731)

Miscellaneous songs / by U Kyin U. Ed. by Pe Maung Tin. – Rangoon : Pran^kri:manduin, 1927. 19 p. – (Burma Research Society publication series ; 6) – Added title and text in Burmese. – Poems

GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1453)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 1930. 19 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 6)

GB:SOAS(GPC 784/28.827)\*

*ditto.* 5th ed. – Yan kon: Pyi kyī Mandaing Pitakat Pon hneik taik., 1937. 19 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 6)

US: LC(PL3988.K9 P28 1937 Bur)

*ditto.* –ibd., 1951. 8, 22 p

US: LC(PL3988.K9 P28 1951 Bur)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1954. 27 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 6) – In Burmese

Ref.: OCLC 32498535

US: MiU NIU(SEA PL3988.K728 P3)

Miscellaneous songs / by U Kyin U. – Ran` kun`, [196-?]. 234 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: CU(Kroch PL3988.K998855P2 1960 ; Film 11952 reel 652 no.2)

Padetha songs ... – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr., 1963. 43, 65 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Note: A collection of classical Burmese songs

Subject(s): Songs, Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/371.039)

SG: ISEAS(M1824 K99)

US: CU(Echols PL3988.K998855 P2 1963)

LC(MLCS 83/52(P))

Papahein pyazat / by U Kyin U. Ed. by Saya Lin. – Rangoon, 1927. 31 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 7) – Added title and text in Burmese

US: CU(Kroch Film 3457)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 1928. 28 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 7)

GB:SOAS(GPC 820/28.826)\*

US: YU(Fxal B93)

*ditto.* 4th ed. / transl. and ed. by Maung Maung Pye. – [Rangoon : New Burma Pr., 1938]. 50 p.

US: LC(PL3988.K9P33)

**Kyin Swi**

The judicial system of the Kingdom of Burma / Maung Kyin Swi. – 1965. XIII, 505 l., bibliogr. 1. 470-482. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African School, Ph.D. (law) thesis 1965. – Shulman 542

Subject(s): Justice, Administration of – Burma

GB:SAdS(IALS Thesis 222) ULL

US: CU(Kroch Fiche 4126)

**Kyin Than**

A survey of instructional practice and materials used in the seventh standard history classes in Rangoon / by Ma Kyin Than. – Rangoon : Fac. of Education, Univ. of Rangoon, 1953. 91, 2, 5 l., app., bibliogr. – Rangoon, Univ., Fac. of Education, B.Ed. thesis 1953. – [Typewritten]

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 10)\*

**Kyin U**

Collection of songs / by U Kyin U. – Mandalay: Win Nyimaung, 1952. 146 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 786.3/371.137)\*

Daywagonban

→**Four Myanmar plays**

Dewa gomban pyazat ... Yan kon: Hanthawati Pitakat Pon hneik taik, 1958. 76 p. – Added title and text in burmese – A play

US: LC(PL3988.K9 D38 1958 Bur)

Dewagomban pyazat / by U Kyin U ; ed. by U Tin and Pe Maung Tin. – Rangoon, 1932. 41 p. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; 2) – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 820/28.849)\*

US: LC(PL3988.K9 D4 ) YU(Fxal B93)

*ditto.* ... – ibd., 1934. 4, 41 p. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; 2) – Added title and text in Burmese

Ref.: OCLC 10949885

US: LC(PL3988.K9)

Mahaw pyazat ... / Ū Kyin' U. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr., 1947. 51 p. – Added title and text in Burmese ; with some in Pali.

Subject(s): Tipitaka. Suttapitaka. Khuddakanikāya. Jātaka.

Burmese ; Jataka Stories

Littérature bouddhique birmane

Buddhist Stories, Burmese

Gautama Buddha – Pre-existence – Drama

*ditto*. 4th ed – Yan kon: Burma Research Society, 1939. 28 p. – (Publications series / Burma Research Society ; 7) – Added title and text in Burmese  
US: LC(PL3988.K9 P29 Bur)  
Ref.: OCLC 10925619

*ditto*. – Yan kon: Thudammawati, 1313 [1951 or 2]. 10, 121 p.  
US: LC(PL3988.K9 P3 Bur)

Parpahein  
→**Four Myanmar plays**

### **Kyin Win**

Chinese-Burmese-English dictionary / by U Kyin Win [ : for office, business, travel, school and everyday use]. – Ran` kun` : Tui tak' re pum nhp' tuik', 1974. 281 p.

Subject(s): Chinese language –Dictionaries –Burmese

Chinese language –Dictionaries –English

AU:NLA(E 162294)

GB:BL-APAC(MYAN A 462)

OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.334)

SOAS(L.GPC 413.951/395.417)\*

SG: ISEAS(Ref PL3957 K99)

US: CRL CU(Wason PL3957 K98)

YU(SML; Stacks PL3957 K93 1974)

### **Kyin Win Kyi**

Burmese philosophy as reflected in Caturangabala's Lokaniti. – 1986. 447 l. – St. Louis, Mo., Washington Univ., Ph.D. (philosophy) thesis 1986  
DAI 47.10, 1987, 3773-A. – UM 87-03497

### **Kyle, Allan**

Assam Battalion at war : the story of the 159th Military Police Battalion in the China-Burma-India theater in World War II / by Allan Kyles. – [Dallas, Tex.?, s.n.,] 1984. 39 p., illus.

US: LC(MLCS 85/1797 (U))

### **Kyles, David**

Lorrain of the Lushais : romance and realism on the North-East frontier of India / by David Kyles. – London [etc.]: Sterling Tract Enterprise, [1944]. 40 p., illus.

GB:BL(20049 aa 2)\*

Two ends of a rope : the story of William Carey shoemaker and apostle told to young people / by David Kyles. 5th ed. – [S.l.]: Stirling Tract Enterprise, [19-?]. VIII, 78 p., illus., ports.

Subject(s): *Carey, William, 1761-1834*

Baptist Missionary Society ; Missions – Burma

GB:OUL(BOD Camera UB 1333 e.443)

Ref.: OCLC 28575917

### **Kynoch, Joseph**

Banzai Kohima [/ Joseph Kynoch]. – Stubbington : Charnwood Publ., 1997. 250 p., 1 port. – ISBN 0953103900

Subject(s): *India : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns – Fiction*

*Burma : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns - Fiction*

GB:CUL(1998.8.2139)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /102)

IRL:TCD(PB-162-978)

### **Kyo' Cin'**

Applied laws of notice ... / U" Kyo' Cin'. – Ran` kun` : U" Rai MRan` ... , 1997. 44, 388 p., index. – Added title and text also in Burmese. – With reference to Burma ; commentary.

Subject(s): Notice (Law) – Burma.

US: CU(Kroch KNL 80 .N68 K96x 1997)

LC(KNL80.N68 K96 1997)

→**British intelligence reports on Burmese political leaders** from about 1941

The law of pleadings & civil practice ... / by U Kyaw Sein ; assisted by Daw Khin Mar Mar Latt. – [Yangon,] 1998. 28, 780 p., bibliogr. p. 780. – Added title and text in Burmese

Note: Digest; with reference to Burma.

Subject(s): Civil procedure – Burma – Digests.

Pleading – Burma – Digests.

US: LC(KNL356 .K96 1998 Bur)

### **Kyo' Jeyya**

The art of cross-examination ... / Ū' Kyo' Jeyya. – Ran` kun`, 1990. 123 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Cross examination – Burma

GB:OUL

US: CU(Kroch KQB.K99P8 ; Fiche 887 94 63438)

LC(Microfiche 94/63438 (K))

Interpretation of law ... / U'' Kyo` Jeyya. – Ran` kun`, 1999. 211 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Note: Dictionary of terms and phrases in Burmese law.

Subject(s): Law – Burma – Dictionaries.

Burmese language – Dictionaries.

US: LC(K52.B97 K95 1999 Bur)

[Myanmar Companies Act] .... / Ū'' Kyo` Jeyya. – Ran` kun`, 2002. 443 p. – Title in Burmese, text in Burmese and English

Subject(s): Corporation law - Burma

US: CU(Kroch Oversize) & YU(SML) : **KNL956.A31195**

**B87125X** 2002 HU(Law School BUR 339K G02)

UC(SRLF AA0010350189)

The specific relief act ... / Ū'' Kyo` Jeyya. – [Ran` kun`, 2004.] 168 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese

Ref.: LC

→**The Myanmar copyright act**

The succession act / Ū'' Kyo` Jeyya. 2a krim`. – Ran` kun` : Ca Kã'' Pro Ne Sū Myã'' Cã Pe, 1999. 281 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma : Succession act.*

Inheritance and succession - Burma

US: NIU(SEA KNL770 .K96 1999)

**Kyo' Khan' MRan`"**

One of the five great benefactors ... / by Maung Yint Kyuu (Myaungmya) [; transl. by Aung Thein Nyunt]. – Ran` kun`, 2001. 50, 45 p. – Added title and text als in Burmese

Subject(s): Fathers

SG: ISEAS(BQ4420 G73K99)

US: CU(Kroch HQ756 .K96 2001)

LC(BQ4420.G73 K96 2001 Bur

US: CU(Kroch DS530 .K9713 1999) & LC(v. 1-2) &

NIU(SEA Oversize) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia v.1) & UCLA(YR v. 1) : **DS530 .K9713 1999**

**Kyros, Peter N.**

Report ... concerning narcotic enforcement efforts in Hong Kong, Thailand, Burma, India Lebanon, Greece, Turkey, France, and the Netherlands

→Frey, Lou

**Kyo' Rhin'**

A school manual of Burmese notes ... – Ran` kun`: [San Ba Hein, 1988.]

GB:BL-APAC(SEA 1990 a 91)

**Kyungale.** – [Rangoon :] Departments of Economics, Statistics and Commerce, Univ. of Rangoon, 1957. 40 p., tab., map. – (Village study series ; 3) (Economic paper / Economics Research Project ; 13)

Subject(s): Villages – Burma – Kyungale.

Kyungale (Burma) – Rural conditions.

Burma – Sociology, Rural.

AU:ANU(Chifley serial HC6.B9.R3 no.13)

D: B-SBB(4° Ser.32 670-13 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(in: 325 agr 74/426)\*

SG: ISEAS(HT421 R193)

US: CU(Kroch HC437.B8 R23 no.13 +)

LC(HN670.7.K94R3 1957) UCLA(MicroServ Microfilm) WU(Memorial Lib. H31 R26 no.13)

YU(Nc96 I36 R16E 13)

**Kyo' Van'**

The 1947 Constitution and the nationalities ... – Yangon: Universities Historical Research Centre, and Innwa Publ. House, 1999. 2 v. Illus., ports., indexes, incl. bibliogr. ref.

Note: Politics in Burma, 1885-1948, and the 1947 Constitution.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948>.

Constitutional history - Burma

GB:BL(YA.2001.a.19485)

OUL(IND Burma 7 d 106)